

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

---

31 May 2023



MARKS AND STANDARDS EXAMINATIONS 2022-2023

COLLEGE OF ARTS, CELTIC STUDIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

General regulations governing examinations for all programmes can be found on the web here:  
[www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations](http://www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations)

## **GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES [14]**

### **UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES [15]**

#### **BA (Hons) DEGREE [15]**

- First University Examination in Arts [15]
- Second University Examination in Arts (Single) [17]
- Second University Examination in Arts (Major)[21]
- Second University Examination in Arts (Joint) [26]
- BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Single) [30]
- BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Major) [35]
- BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Joint) [44]

#### **B SOC SC (Hons) DEGREE [50]**

- First University Examination in Social Science [50]
- Second University Examination in Social Science [53]
- BSocSc (Hons) (International Pathway) for students who entered 2020-2021 [57]
- BSocSc (Hons) Degree Examination [58]

#### **BMUS (Hons) DEGREE [64]**

- First University Examination in Music [64]
- Second University Examination in Music [66]
- Third University Examination in Music [70]
- BMus (Hons) Degree Examination [74]

#### **BA (Hons) Degree (ARTS-MUSIC) [80]**

- First University Examination in Arts-Music [80]
- Second University Examination in Arts-Music (Single) [82]
- Second University Examination in Arts-Music (Major) [86]
- Second University Examination in Arts-Music (Joint) [92]
- Third University Examination in Arts-Music (International Pathway) [96]
- BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Arts-Music) (Single) [97]
- BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Arts-Music) (Major) [101]
- BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Arts-Music) (Joint) [108]

#### **BA (Hons) DEGREE (FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA) [114]**

- First University Examination in Film and Screen Media [114]
- Second University Examination in Film and Screen Media [117]
- Third University Examination in Film and Screen Media (International Pathway) [122]
- BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Film and Screen Media (from 2014-2015) [126]

**BA (Hons) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY CK120) [129]**

First University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology) [129]  
Second University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology) [131]  
BA Degree Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology) [135]

**BA (Hons) DEGREE GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES [141]**

First University Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences (from 2016-2017) [141]  
Second University Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences (from 2016-2017) [143]  
Third University Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences (International Pathway) (from 2016-2017) [147]  
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences (from 2016-2017) [148]

**BA (Hons) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE [154]**

First University Examination in Arts International [154]  
Second University Examination in Arts International (Single) [157]  
Second University Examination in Arts International (Major) [162]  
Second University Examination in Arts International (Joint) [167]  
Third University Examination in Arts International (Year Abroad) [172]  
BA (Hons) International Degree Examination (Single) [173]  
BA (Hons) International Degree Examination (Major) [179]  
BA (Hons) International Degree Examination (Joint) [185]

**BA (Hons) ENGLISH [191]**

First University Examination in English [191]  
Second University Examination in English [193]  
Third University Examination in English (International Pathway) [197]  
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in English [198]

**BA (Hons) DEGREE (WORLD LANGUAGES) [204]**

First University Examination in Arts (World Languages) [204]  
Second University Examination in Arts (World Languages) [206]  
Third University Examination in Arts (World Languages) (Year Abroad) [210]  
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Arts (World Languages) [211]

**BA (Hons) EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES (for students who entered from 2021-2022) [217]**

First University Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) [217]  
Second University Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) [219]  
Third University Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) [222]  
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) [225]  
Second University Examination in Bachelor Childhood Theory&Policy (BACTP) [229]  
Third University Examination in Bachelor Childhood Theory&Policy (BACTP) [232]  
BA Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) Degree Examination [233]

**BA (Hons) DEGREE (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) (130) (for students who entered prior to 2021-2022) [238]**

First University Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) [238]  
Second University Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) [240]  
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) [243]  
Second University Examination in Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP)[246]  
Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) Degree Examination [248]

**BA (Hons) DEGREE (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES) (For students who entered prior to 2019-2020) [250]**

First University Examination in Arts (Drama and Theatre Studies) and (Drama and Theatre Studies International) [250]  
Second University Examination in Arts (Drama and Theatre Studies) and (Drama and Theatre Studies) (International) (Single)  
Second University Examination in Arts (Drama and Theatre Studies) and (Drama and Theatre Studies International) (Joint) [252]  
Third University Examination in Arts (Drama and Theatre Studies) (International) (Year Abroad) [254]  
BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Drama and Theatre Studies) and (Drama and Theatre Studies) (International) (Single) [258]  
BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Drama and Theatre Studies) and (Drama and Theatre Studies) (International) (Joint) [258]

**BA (Hons) DEGREE (THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES (For students who entered from 2019-2020) [261]**

First University Examination in Arts (Theatre and Performative Practices) [261]  
Second University Examination in Arts (Theatre and Performative Practices) (Single) from 2020-2021 onwards [263]  
Second University Examination in Arts (Theatre and Performative Practices) (Joint) from 2020-2021 onwards [267]

Third University Examination in Arts (Theatre and Performative Practices (International) Year Abroad [272]  
(160)

BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Theatre and Performative Practices) (Single) from 2021-2022 [273]

BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Theatre and Performative Practices (Joint) from 2021-2022 [280]

#### **BA (Hons) (CRIMINOLOGY) [286]**

First University Examination in Criminology [286]

Second University Examination in Criminology [288]

Third University Examination in Criminology (International Pathway) [294]

BA Degree Examination in Criminology [295]

#### **B SOC SC (HONS) DEGREE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK) DEGREE [301]**

First University Examination in Social Science (Youth and Community Work) [301]

Second University Examination in Social Science (Youth and Community Work)[304]

B Soc Sc Degree Examination (Youth and Community Work)[310]

Second University Examination in Social Science (Theory and Policy Youth and Community Work) [317]

B Soc Sc Degree Examination (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work)[322]

#### **BSW (Hons) DEGREE [328]**

First University Examination in Social Work [328]

Second University Examination in Social Work [330]

Third University Examination in Social Work [334]

BSW (Hons) Degree Examination [340]

Third University Examination in Bachelor Applied Social Studies (BASS) [348]

Bachelor Applied Social Studies (BASS) Degree Examination [350]

#### **B Ed (Hons) DEGREE (PHYSICAL EDUCATION, SPORTS STUDIES AND ARTS (for students who entered from 2022-23 onwards) [355]**

First University Examination in Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts [355]

Second University Examination in Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts [357]

Third University Examination in Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts [360]

B Ed Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts Degree Examination [363]

#### **B Ed (Hons) DEGREE (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION) (for students who entered prior to 2022-23 [367]**

First University Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education [367]

Second University Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education [369]

Third University Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education [372]

B Ed Degree Examination (Sports Studies and Physical Education) [375]  
Third University Examination in Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)[379]  
Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS) (Hons) Degree [382]

#### **BA DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY [385]**

First University Examination in Arts (Digital Humanities & Information Technology)[385]  
Second University Examination in Arts (Digital Humanities & Information Technology) [387]  
Third University Examination in Arts (Digital Humanities & Information Technology) [391]  
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Arts (Digital Humanities & Information Technology)[392]

#### **BA (Hons) DEGREE PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING [396]**

First University Examination in Psychology and Computing [396]  
Second University Examination in Psychology and Computing [398]  
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Psychology and Computing [403]  
**First University Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway) [409]**  
Second University Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway) [411]  
Third University Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway) [416]  
BA (Hons) Degree Examination Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway) [418]

#### **BSc (Hons) GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL SCIENCE DEGREE (FOR THOSE WHO ENTERED FROM 2019-2020) [427]**

First University Examination in Government and Political Science 427]  
Second University Examination in Government and Political Science [430]  
Third University Examination in Government and Political Science [436]  
BSc Government and Political Science Examination [442]

#### **BSc (Hons) GOVERNMENT DEGREE (FOR THOSE WHO ENTERED PRIOR TO 2019-2020) [443]**

First University Examination in Government [443]  
Second University Examination in Government [446]  
Third University Examination in Government [449]  
BSc Government Examination [453]

#### **BA (HONS) ANTHROPOLOGY [455]**

First University Examination in Anthropology [455]  
Second University Examination in Anthropology [457]  
BA Anthropology Examination [462]

## **B ED (HONS) GAELIGE [468]**

First University Examination in B Ed Gaeilge [468]  
Second University Examination in B Ed Gaeilge [471]  
Third University Examination in B Ed Gaeilge [478]  
B Ed Gaeilge Examination [482]

## **DIPLOMAS [494]**

### **DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH) [494]**

First University Examination in Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish) [494]  
Diploma in Arts Examination (Applied Irish) [495]

### **DIPLOMA IN ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES [496]**

### **DIPLOMA IN IRISH TRADITIONAL MUSIC [498]**

## **CERTIFICATES [499]**

### **CERTIFICATE IN ARTS [500]**

### **CERTIFICATE IN LANGUAGES [502]**

## **POSTGRADUATE DEGREES [503]**

### **MASTERS QUALIFYING EXAMINATION [503]**

### **M ED QUALIFYING EXAMINATION [504]**

### **MRES DEGREE [505]**

### **MPHIL DEGREE [507]**

## **MASTERS DEGREES [508]**

### **APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY [508]**

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY [508]  
MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (POSTIVE AND COACHING PSYCHOLOGY) [511]  
MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (MENTAL HEALTH) [513]  
MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR (FULL-TIME) [516]  
MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR (PART-TIME) [518]

## **APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES [520]**

MSOCSC DEGREE [520]  
MSOCSC (SOCIAL POLICY) DEGREE [521]  
MSOCSC (VOLUNTARY AND COMMUNITY SECTOR MANAGEMENT)  
DEGREE[523]  
MA YOUTH ARTS AND SPORTS EDUCATION [526]  
MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK [529]  
    First University Examination in Master of Social Work [529]  
    Master of Social Work Degree [531]

## **ARCHAEOLOGY [534]**

MA DEGREE IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION [534]  
MA DEGREE IN MUSEUM STUDIES [536]  
MA DEGREE IN HUMAN OSTEOARCHAEOLOGY [538]

## **CLASSICS [540]**

MA IN RENAISSANCE LATIN CULTURE [540]  
MA ROMAN STUDIES [543]

## **CRIMINOLOGY [545]**

MA CRIMINOLOGY [545]

## **DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES [547]**

MA DEGREE IN THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES [547]  
MA DEGREE IN ARTS MANAGEMENT & CREATIVE PRODUCING (FULL TIME)  
[549]  
MA DEGREE IN ARTS MANAGEMENT & CREATIVE PRODUCING (PART TIME)  
[551]

## **EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH [553]**

MA DEGREE IN CELTIC CIVILISATION [553]  
MA DEGREE IN EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH [556]  
MA DEGREE IN THE BEGINNINGS OF IRISH CHRISTIANITY [559]

## **EDUCATION [562]**

MASTERS IN EDUCATION (MODULAR) DEGREE [565]  
M Ed (RESEARCH) DEGREE [562]  
PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION [565]  
    First University Examination in Professional Master of Education [565]  
    Professional Master of Education Examination [566]  
PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN)[568]  
    First University Examination in Professional Master of Education (Art &  
Design [568]  
    Professional Master of Education (Art and Design) Degree Examination [570]



## **ENGLISH [572]**

MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH (MODERNITIES: AMERICAN AND BRITISH LITERATURE AND FILM) (For students who entered prior to 2019-2020) [572]

MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH (MODERNITIES: LITERATURE, THEORY AND CULTURE FROM THE ROMANTICS TO THE PRESENT) (For students who entered from 2019-2020) [574]

**MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH (IRISH WRITING AND FILM) [576]**

MA DEGREE IN CREATIVE WRITING (354) (for students who entered prior to 2020-2021) [578]

MA CREATIVE WRITING (ENGLISH) (from 2020-2021 onwards) [580]

## **GEOGRAPHY [582]**

MSC IN APPLIED COASTAL AND MARINE MANAGEMENT [582]

## **GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS [585]**

MSC GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS DEGREE [585]

MSC INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC POLICY AND DIPLOMACY DEGREE [587]

MRES GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC POLICY [590]

MA DEGREE IN POLITICS [592]

## **HISTORY [594]**

MA DEGREE IN HISTORY [594]

MA DEGREE IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY [597]

MA DEGREE IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY (PART-TIME) [598]

MA DEGREE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [602]

MA DEGREE IN THE IRISH REVOLUTION 1912-1923 [605]

MA DEGREE IN LOCAL HISTORY [608]

MA DEGREE IN STRATEGIC STUDIES [610]

## **HISTORY OF ART [613]**

MA MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY ART HISTORY, THEORY AND CRITICISM [613]

MA GLOBAL GALLERY STUDIES (FULL TIME) [616]

MA GLOBAL GALLERY STUDIES (PART TIME) [618]

## **LANGUAGES, LITERATURES AND CULTURES [620]**

MA DEGREE IN TRANSLATION STUDIES (395) (PRIOR TO 2020-2021) [620]

MA DEGREE IN TRANSLATION STUDIES (FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED FROM 2020-2021) [623]

MA DEGREE IN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES (for students who entered from

2020-2021 [626]

MA DEGREE IN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES (395) (for students who entered prior to 2020-2021)[628]

### **MODERN IRISH [631]**

MA DEGREE IN MODERN IRISH [631]

MA IN GAELIC LITERATURE (online) [633]

MA DEGREE IN IRISH LANGUAGE AND EUROPEAN LAW [635]

### **MUSIC [637]**

MA DEGREE IN EXPERIMENTAL SOUND PRACTICE [637]

MA DEGREE IN MUSIC AND CULTURAL HISTORY [640]

MA DEGREE IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY [642]

### **PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY [644]**

MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY [644]

MASTERS DEGREE IN HEALTH AND SOCIETY [647]

MA DEGREE IN HEALTH AND SOCIETY – JULY STIMULUS [650]

MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY [653]

MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT AND GLOBALISATION (for students who entered prior to 2021-2022) [655]

MA DEGREE IN SUSTAINABILITY AND GLOBAL CHALLENGES (from 2021-2022) [657]

### **STUDY OF RELIGIONS [659]**

MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY RELIGIONS [659]

### **INTER-DEPARTMENTAL [662]**

MA ANTHROPOLOGY [662]

MA APPLIED LINGUISTICS [664]

MA DEGREE IN ASIAN STUDIES [666]

MA DEGREE IN TEACHING CHINESE TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES [668]

MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES [670]

MA DIGITAL CULTURES [672]

MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL CULTURES – DEBI COHORT [675]

MA DEGREE IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA [678]

MA DEGREE IN IRISH MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE – FULL TIME [680]

MA DEGREE IN IRISH MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE – PART TIME [682]

MA DEGREE IN IRISH STUDIES: IDENTITIES AND REPRESENTATIONS [685]

MA DEGREE IN LANDSCAPE, BUILT HERITAGE AND DESIGN [688]

MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (MPLAN) [690]

First University Examination in Masters in Planning & Sustainable Development [690]

Masters in Planning and Sustainable Development Degree [692]

MA DEGREE IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION [694]  
MA DEGREE IN WOMEN'S STUDIES [696]

**HIGHER DIPLOMAS [698]**

**HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (FULL-TIME) [698]**

**HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (PART-TIME) [700]**

**APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY [703]**

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY [703]

First University Examination in Higher Diploma in Psychology [703]

Higher Diploma in Psychology [705]

**APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES [707]**

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY [707]

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY – JULY STIMULUS [709]

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY (online) Full-Time [711]

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY (online) Part-Time [713]

**DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES [715]**

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES)[715]

HIGHER DIP IN ARTS (THEATRE & PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES) PART TIME [717]

**LANGUAGES, LITERATURES AND CULTURES [719]**

First University Examination Higher Diploma in Spanish for Teaching (Post-Primary)[719]

Higher Diploma Spanish for Teaching (Post Primary)[720]

**INTER-DEPARTMENTAL [722]**

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED LANGUAGES & GLOBAL COMMUNICATION [722]

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN LANGUAGES AND GLOBAL SOFTWARE BUSINESS [726]

**POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS [728]**

**APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES [728]**

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES [728]

First University Examination in Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies [728]

Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies [730]

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOUTH WORK [732]

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOUTH WORK – CPD MODULES SS6036J & SS6020J [734]

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOUTH WORK - JULY STIMULUS [735]

**EDUCATION [737]**

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION LEADERSHIP [737]  
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS [738]  
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE IN  
PRIMARY SCHOOLS [740]  
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN INNOVATION THROUGH DESIGN THINKING [742]

**PHILOSOPHY [743]**

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PHILOSOPHY [743]

**INTER-DEPARTMENTAL [745]**

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN  
HIGHER EDUCATION (ONLINE) [745]  
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL LANGUAGES [746]  
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT  
[747]

**DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES [748]**

**DSOCSc [748]**

First University Examination in DSocSc [748]  
Second University Examination in DSocSc [749]  
DSocSc Degree [750]

**COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION [751]**

First University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education [751]  
Second University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education [752]  
Third University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education [754]  
Cohort PhD in Education Degree [755]

**PHD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES [756]**

First University Examination in PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures [756]  
Second University Examination in PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures [757]  
Third University Examination in PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures [758]  
PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures Degree [759]

**PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES [760]**

First University Examination in PhD Digital Arts and Humanities [760]  
Second University Examination in PhD Digital Arts and Humanities [761]  
Third University Examination in PhD Digital Arts and Humanities [762]

PhD Digital Arts and Humanities Degree [763]

**DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY [764]**

First University Examination Doctor of Clinical Psychology [764]

Second University Examination Doctor of Clinical Psychology [765]

Doctor of Clinical Psychology Degree [766]

## REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL PROGRAMMES

General regulations governing examinations for all programmes may be viewed on the UCC website at: [www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/](http://www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/)

The procedures include the following specific regulations:

- Guide to Examinations for Students
- Guide to Examinations for Staff
- Examination Regulations
- Procedure in Examination Halls
- Appeal Regulations and Application Form
- Re-check Regulations and Application Form
- Mitigation Regulations and Application Form
- UCC Plagiarism Policy
- Deferral of Written Examinations for Pregnant Students

# UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

BA (HONS) DEGREE	
First University Examination in Arts	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)</li> </ol> Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).  Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students who do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40% in each module in the subject) in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



BA (HONS) DEGREE	
Second University Examination in Arts – Single Subject FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED FROM 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition, <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent

	to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p>
	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE	
Second University Examination in Arts – Single Subject FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED BEFORE 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 5. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition, <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken. 6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are the 50-credit subjects: <b>Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% 1000 marks  <b>History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.  <b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree

	66.66% of 1000 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p>
	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE	
Second University Examination in Arts – Major Subject FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED FROM 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject.</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject. In addition, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5

	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE	
Second University Examination in Arts – Major Subject FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED BEFORE 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject. 5. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject. In addition, <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken. 6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:  <b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.  <b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity, Sociology:</b> the

	<p>mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Arts – Joint Subject FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED FROM 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules <u>in each subject</u> , pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. In addition, <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. Students taking Irish/History Honours must pass GA2029 <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken. 2. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Arts – Joint Subject FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED BEFORE 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 3. <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules <u>in each subject</u> , pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. In addition, <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. Students taking Irish/History Honours must pass GA2029 <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken. 4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer

	<p>Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>2.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2.Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE											
BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Single Subject											
For students who entered from 2021-2022											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> <li><b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules</li> </ol>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

	Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer</i></p>

	<p><i>Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



BA (HONS) DEGREE	
BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Single Subject For students who entered the programme prior to 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> <li><b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</li> </ul> </li> <li>6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. <p>First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p>

	<p>Third Class Honours</p> <p>An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
--	--

BA (HONS) DEGREE For Students who entered the programme from to 2021-2022	
BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Major Subject	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> <li><b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>

**Honours:**

**Honours** are awarded as follows:

<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%

**Preponderance**

**First Class Honours:** An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year

**Second Class Honours, Grade I:** An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year

**Second Class Honours, Grade II:** An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year

**Third Class Honours:** An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.  <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE For students who entered the programme prior to 2021-2022	
BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Major Subject	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).

<p><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></p>	<p>To pass Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject</li> <li>5. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p><b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
--	---



**Honours:**

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

**First Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

**Second Class Honours: Grade I**

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

**Second Class Honours: Grade II**

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

**Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

**Third Class Honours**

An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity and Sociology:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.  <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022 BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Joint Subject											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must in each subject: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules <u>in each subject</u> , 2. pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. In addition <b>Gaelge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

<b>Honours:</b>	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year</p>

	<p>Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE	
For students who entered the programme prior to 2021-2023	
BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Joint Subject	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must in each subject: 4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules <u>in each subject</u> , 5. pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. In addition <b>Gaelige/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken. 6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

	<p>Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity and Sociology:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass</p>



	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## B SOC SC (HONS) DEGREE

### First University Examination in Social Science

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
---	---

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>B SOC SC (HONS) DEGREE</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Social Science</b> <b>For students who entered from 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Carry Forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award</b></p>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year.</li> </ol> <p>Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>B SOC SC (HONS) DEGREE</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Social Science For students who entered before 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p>
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken

	into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year.</p> <p>Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



## B SOC SC (HONS) DEGREE

### Third University Examination in Social Science (International Pathway) For students entering from 2020-2021

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
	<p>In 4-year degrees, in which students spend a year abroad as part of the programme, Year 3 (the Year Abroad) is marked PASS/FAIL, applying standards determined by their host institution with agreement of the relevant academic units in CACSSS. No exemptions are permitted during the Year Abroad.</p> <p>Where a programme includes a year spent studying in another University, students will be assessed by their Host University.</p> <p>A PASS/FAIL judgement will be presented to the autumn Examination Board. Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.</p> <p>To pass the year abroad and progress to the subsequent year, a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Host Institution.</p> <p>Marks achieved in the Year Abroad will not be considered in the calculation of the final degree award.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve a pass mark, there will be a winter Supplemental Examination on equivalent course content and a winter Examination Board, both held in UCC.</p> <p>The Supplemental examination assessment type will be prescribed by the appropriate academic unit.</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the School of Applied Social Studies. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%. Students who fail at the Winter Supplemental Exam Board will transfer to the final year of the B SocSc.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

B SOC SC (HONS) DEGREE For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022											
B Soc Sc (Hons) Degree Examination											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html</a> Total: 60 credits										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.										

	<p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student's record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students- whether they have failed or passed – are allowed</u></li> </ol>

	<p><u>to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>
	<p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got Repeat honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

**B SOC SC (HONS) DEGREE**  
For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022

**B Soc Sc (Hons) Degree Examination**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p>First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see</p>

	below.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student's record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students- whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got Repeat honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BMUS (HONS) DEGREE

### First University Examination in Music

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year.</p> <p>Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn</p>



	Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students who do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in the Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BMUS (HONS) DEGREE

### Second University Examination in Music For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>

	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, this option is an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BMUS (HONS) DEGREE

### Second University Examination in Music For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 5. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first</p>

	<p>attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BMUS (HONS) DEGREE

### Third University Examination in Music For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BMUS (HONS) DEGREE

### Third University Examination in Music For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must 4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 5. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>BMUS (HONS) DEGREE</b> For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022 <b>B Mus (Hons) Degree Examination</b>											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html</a> Total: 60 credits										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p>										
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5										

	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental</li> </ol>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in</u></li> </ol>

	<p><u>an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BMUS (HONS) DEGREE</b> For students who entered the programme prior to 2021-2022 <b>B Mus (Hons) Degree Examination</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: 3. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 4. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the

	required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>4. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>5. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining</p>

	aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental
	<p>6. Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)

### First University Examination in Arts-Music

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass Music (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student



	record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

## BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)

### Second University Examination in Arts-Music – Single Subject For students who entered from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html</a> Total 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 or 20 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed.</i></li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)

### Second University Examination in Arts-Music – Single Subject For students who entered before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html</a> Total 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 or 20 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed.</i></li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)	
Second University Examination in Arts Music – Major Subject For students who entered from 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Award of Final Degree:</b></p>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in second year.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)	
Second University Examination in Arts Music – Major Subject For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>5. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Award of Final Degree:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity:</b> the mark in the BA (Arts/Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks), BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Arts/Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts/Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in second year.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE ARTS-MUSIC	
Second University Examination in Arts-Music – Joint Subject For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</li> <li><b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i>

	<p>(<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE ARTS-MUSIC	
Second University Examination in Arts-Music – Joint Subject For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 4. <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules 5. <u>in each subject</u> , pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits 3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.  <b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks. <b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity</b> , the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks. <b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree

	Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

**BA (HONS) ARTS-MUSIC INTERNATIONAL DEGREE**

**Third University Examination in Arts-Music International (Year Abroad Students)**

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>In 4-year degrees, in which students spend a year abroad as part of the programme, Year 3 (the Year Abroad) is marked PASS/FAIL, applying standards determined by their host institution with agreement of the relevant academic units in CACSSS. No exemptions are permitted during the Year Abroad.</p> <p>Where a programme includes a year spent studying in another University, students will be assessed by their Host University.</p> <p>A PASS/FAIL judgement will be presented to the autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.</p> <p>To pass the year abroad and progress to the subsequent year, a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Host Institution.</p> <p>Marks achieved in the Year Abroad will not be considered in the calculation of the final degree award.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve a pass mark, there will be a winter Supplemental Examination on equivalent course content and a winter Examination Board, both held in UCC.</p> <p>The Supplemental examination assessment type will be prescribed by the appropriate academic unit, (see <i>Supplemental Examinations</i> below).</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC) For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022 University Degree Examination in Arts-Music – Single Subject											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html</a> Total 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001 <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suit their requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Spring/Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: for students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. <i>Note: For certain modules there is no provision for a Repeat Year Examination.</i> In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. All students – whether they <u>have failed or passed</u> – <u>are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in the previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the Examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC) For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022 University Degree Examination in Arts-Music – Single Subject	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001 <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours

	An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suit their requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Spring/Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: for students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. <i>Note: For certain modules there is no provision for a Repeat Year Examination.</i> In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. All students – whether they <u>have failed or passed</u> – are allowed to choose this <u>option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in the previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the Examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC) For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022 BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Major Subject Candidates	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (Module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (Programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> <math>\geq 70\%</math>  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> <math>\geq 60\%</math>, <math>&lt; 70\%</math>  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> <math>\geq 50\%</math>, <math>&lt; 60\%</math>  <b>Third Class Honours:</b> <math>\geq 45\%</math>, <math>&lt; 50\%</math>  <b>Pass:</b> <math>\geq 40\%</math>, <math>&lt; 45\%</math></p> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 68\%</math> with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 58\%</math> with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 48\%</math> with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 43\%</math> with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suit their requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC) For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022 BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Major Subject Candidates	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (Module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (Programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject</li> <li>5. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject</li> <li>6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>



<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p>First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts</p>

	33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts-Music 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suit their requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.  1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i>  2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u>  In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)</b> For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022 <b>BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Joint Subject Candidates</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module; 300 per 15 credit module; Total: 1200 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>In each subject:</u> achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules.</li> <li><u>In each subject:</u> pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaelige/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> <math>\geq 70\%</math>  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> <math>\geq 60\%</math>, <math>&lt; 70\%</math>  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> <math>\geq 50\%</math>, <math>&lt; 60\%</math>  <b>Third Class Honours:</b> <math>\geq 45\%</math>, <math>&lt; 50\%</math>  <b>Pass:</b> <math>\geq 40\%</math>, <math>&lt; 45\%</math></p> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 68\%</math> with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 58\%</math> with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 48\%</math> with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 43\%</math> with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeat modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination. In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining the aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination or the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

## BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)

For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022

### BA (Hons) Degree Examination – Joint Subject Candidates

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/draft_calendar/arts/art050.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module; 300 per 15 credit module; Total: 1200 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>In each subject:</u> achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules.</li> <li>2. <u>In each subject:</u> pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p>First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Politics:</b> The mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity,</b> the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>English</b> the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p>



<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeat modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination. In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining the aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination or the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

## BA(HONS) DEGREE (FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA)

### First University Examination in Film and Screen Media

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass Film and Screen Media (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
<b>Honours</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

<b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b>	Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for First Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.
---	--

<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Film and Screen Media</b> For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject.</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject. In addition, <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for Second Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA	
Second University Examination in Film and Screen Media For students who entered the programme prior to 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject.</li> <li>4. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject. In addition, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</li> <li><b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award</b>	The mark in the BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Year and BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree Examinations in the following proportions: Second Arts 40% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 60% of 800 marks. <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity, Sociology:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40- credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons)</p>

	<p>Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>



<b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b>	Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for Second Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.
---	---

**BA (HONS) FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA INTERNATIONAL DEGREE**

**Third University Examination in Arts Film and Screen Media International (Year Abroad Students)**

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	<p>In 4-year degrees, in which students spend a year abroad as part of the programme, Year 3 (the Year Abroad) is marked PASS/FAIL, applying standards determined by their host institution with agreement of the relevant academic units in CACSSS. No exemptions are permitted during the Year Abroad.</p> <p>Where a programme includes a year spent studying in another University, students will be assessed by their Host University.</p> <p>A PASS/FAIL judgement will be presented to the autumn Examination Board. Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.</p> <p>To pass the year abroad and progress to the subsequent year, a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Host Institution.</p> <p>Marks achieved in the Year Abroad will not be considered in the calculation of the final degree award.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve a pass mark, there will be a winter Supplemental Examination on equivalent course content and a winter Examination Board, both held in UCC.</p> <p>The Supplemental examination assessment type will be prescribed by the appropriate academic unit, (see <i>Supplemental Examinations</i> below).</p>
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (HONS) DEGREE (FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA)

### BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Film and Screen Media For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject</li> <li>pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject. In addition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> </ul> </li> <li>achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										
<b>Carrying Forward of</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that										

<p><b>Marks Towards Final Degree Award</b></p>	<p>programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations re used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p>

	<p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for Third Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.</p>

## BA (HONS) DEGREE (FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA)

### BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Film and Screen Media For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject. In addition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Gaelige/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.</li> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. <p>First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours</p>

	<p>An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award</b></p>	<p>The mark in the BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Year and BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree Examinations in the following proportions: Second Arts 40% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 60% of 800 marks.</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art, and Religions and Global Diversity and Sociology:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40- credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation</p>

	and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations re used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b>	Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for Third Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.



## BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) (CK120)

### First University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> Total 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirement for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>(ii) Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>(iii) Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no supplemental examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Examinations are used. Note: for students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2, who had already passed in their first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) (CK120)	
Second University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology) For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note for some modules there is no supplemental examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: for students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) (CK120)</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Arts (Applied Psychology) For students who started the programme before 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Applied Psychology) and the BA (Applied Psychology) degree examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Applied Psychology) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Applied Psychology) 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note for some modules there is no supplemental examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: for students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed, are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) (CK120)											
BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Applied Psychology) For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> Total 60 credits										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total marks 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40% Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ol>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations government the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.										

	<p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of marks at Supplementary Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol>



	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided that the student achieves the pass standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY) (CK120)

### BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Applied Psychology)

For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> Total 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total marks 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40% Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p>First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than</p>

	50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Applied Psychology) and the BA (Applied Psychology) degree examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Applied Psychology) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Applied Psychology) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of marks at Supplementary Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to</li> </ol>

	<p>capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided that the student achieves the pass standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES	
First University Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art051.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art051.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass at least three subjects (45 credits) including the subjects of Archaeology and Geography, with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits). Note: only subjects that are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass</p>
	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgment and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES	
Second University Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art051.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art051.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the value of 50 credits</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>



BA (HONS) DEGREE GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES	
Second University Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art051.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art051.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the value of 50 credits</li> <li>2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3.must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree. The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

**BA (HONS) GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES INTERNATIONAL  
DEGREE**

**Third University Examination in Arts Geographical and Archaeological Sciences International  
(Year Abroad Students)**

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	In 4-year degrees, in which students spend a year abroad as part of the programme, Year 3 (the Year Abroad) is marked PASS/FAIL, applying standards determined by their host institution with agreement of the relevant academic units in CACSSS. No exemptions are permitted during the Year Abroad. Where a programme includes a year spent studying in another University, students will be assessed by their Host University. A PASS/FAIL judgement will be presented to the autumn Examination Board. Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad. To pass the year abroad and progress to the subsequent year, a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Host Institution. Marks achieved in the Year Abroad will not be considered in the calculation of the final degree award. For students failing to achieve a pass mark, there will be a winter Supplemental Examination on equivalent course content and a winter Examination Board, both held in UCC. The Supplemental examination assessment type will be prescribed by the appropriate academic unit, (see <i>Supplemental Examinations</i> below).
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES											
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art051.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art051.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the value of 50 credits</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at</p>

	<p>the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES	
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Geographical and Archaeological Sciences For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art051.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art051.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the value of 50 credits</li> <li>2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3.must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. <p>First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p>

	Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree. The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken,</p>



	<p>there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE

### First University Examination in Arts International

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must 1. achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Arts International – Single Subject (not available to European Studies students) For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Arts International – Single Subject (not available to European Studies students) For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are the 50-credit subjects: <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% 1000 marks</p> <p><b>History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree</p>

	Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1000 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing</p>



	module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE	
Second University Examination in Arts International – Major Subject (not available to European Studies students) For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject.</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>
<b>Honours</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions: Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE	
Second University Examination in Arts International – Major Subject (not available to European Studies students) For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022	
<i>Time:</i>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<i>Modules:</i>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject.</li> <li>2.pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject.</li> <li>3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>
<i>Honours</i>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<i>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</i>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions: <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy: and Politics</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons)</p>

	<p>Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed</p>

	<p>in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Arts International – Joint Subject</b> <b>For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the

	<p>Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



<b>BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Arts International – Joint Subject</b>	
<b>For students who entered before 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>5. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions. <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the</p>

	<p>aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing</p>

	module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE

### Third University Examination in Arts International (Year Abroad Students)

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b><i>Year Abroad</i></b>	<p>In 4-year degrees, in which students spend a year abroad as part of the programme, Year 3 (the Year Abroad) is marked PASS/FAIL, applying standards determined by their host institution with agreement of the relevant academic units in CACSSS. No exemptions are permitted during the Year Abroad.</p> <p>Where a programme includes a year spent studying in another University, students will be assessed by their Host University.</p> <p>A PASS/FAIL judgement will be presented to the autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.</p> <p>To pass the year abroad and progress to the subsequent year, a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Host Institution.</p> <p>Marks achieved in the Year Abroad will not be considered in the calculation of the final degree award.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve a pass mark, there will be a winter Supplemental Examination on equivalent course content and a winter Examination Board, both held in UCC.</p> <p>The Supplemental examination assessment type will be prescribed by the appropriate academic unit, (see <i>Supplemental Examinations</i> below).</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%. Students who fail at the Winter Examination Board will transfer to the final year of the BA programme (CK101).
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE</b>											
<b>BA (Hons) International Degree Examination – Single Subject (not available to European Studies students)</b>											
For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

	to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i>  2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for

	<p>modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE</b>	
<b>BA (Hons) International Degree Examination – Single Subject (not available to European Studies students)</b>	
For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than



	<p>50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours</p> <p>An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are 50-credit Subjects:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1000 marks.</p> <p><b>History of Art, and Religions and Global Diversity and Sociology:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1000 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass</p>

	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE</b>											
<b>BA (Hons) International Degree Examination – Major Subject (not available to European Studies students) For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022</b>											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject</li> <li>2.pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject.</li> <li>3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaelige/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

	<p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject</u></p>

	<p><u>to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE</b>	
<b>BA (Hons) International Degree Examination – Major Subject (not available to European Studies students)</b>	
For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: 3.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40-credit subject and 160/400 in the 20-credit subject 4.pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40-credit subject and 15 credits in the 20-credit subject. 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b>Gaelige/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits <u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. <u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the

	required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art, and Religions and Global Diversity and Sociology:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent</p>

	<p>modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE											
BA (Hons) International Degree Examination – Joint Subject For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px; border: none;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

	<p>modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject</u></p>

	<p><u>to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE	
BA (Hons) International Degree Examination – Joint Subject For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art002a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.in <u>each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2.in <u>each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.  <b>Asian Languages:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass any CH/AS Language modules taken.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u></p>

	<p>an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography, History of Art, and Religions and Global Diversity and Sociology</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p>

	<p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (HONS) ENGLISH

### First University Examination in English

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art037.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art037.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass English (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve</p>

	<p>the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme</p>



<b>BA (HONS) ENGLISH</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in English</b>	
<b>For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Total: 60 credits. <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art037.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art037.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental</p>

	<p>Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>BA (HONS) ENGLISH</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in English</b> <b>For students who entered prior to 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Total: 60 credits. <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art037.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art037.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass</p>

	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) ENGLISH INTERNATIONAL DEGREE	
Third University Examination in Arts English International (Year Abroad Students)	
This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.	
<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
	<p>In 4-year degrees, in which students spend a year abroad as part of the programme, Year 3 (the Year Abroad) is marked PASS/FAIL, applying standards determined by their host institution with agreement of the relevant academic units in CACSSS. No exemptions are permitted during the Year Abroad.</p> <p>Where a programme includes a year spent studying in another University, students will be assessed by their Host University.</p> <p>A PASS/FAIL judgement will be presented to the autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.</p> <p>To pass the year abroad and progress to the subsequent year, a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Host Institution.</p> <p>Marks achieved in the Year Abroad will not be considered in the calculation of the final degree award.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve a pass mark, there will be a winter Supplemental Examination on equivalent course content and a winter Examination Board, both held in UCC.</p> <p>The Supplemental examination assessment type will be prescribed by the appropriate academic unit.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) ENGLISH											
BA (Hons) Degree Examination English For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art037.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art037.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass Standard (Module Level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (Programme Level):</b>	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										
<b>Carrying forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p>										

	For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i> 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u> In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

<i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
--	--



## BA (HONS) ENGLISH

### BA (Hons) Degree Examination English For students who entered the programme before 2020-2021

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art037.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art037.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (Module Level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (Programme Level):</b>	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p>First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p>

	Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Carrying forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE WORLD LANGUAGES	
First University Examination in Arts – (World Languages)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject. The following modules must be passed where taken: AS1601</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> only languages which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in Second Year. Where candidates pass all three languages with at least 40% in each modules in that subject and achieve an aggregate mark of not less than 30% in the subject World Languages (WL1101, WL1103), they may continue to study World Languages in Second Year.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme</p>

**Second University Examination in Arts (World Languages)**  
For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>The following modules must be passed where taken:</i> AS1501, AS1502, AS1601, AS1602, CH1001, CH2107, FR2101, GA2001, GE1103, GE2101, HS2101, HS2102, IT1101, IT1109, IT2101, LT2009, LC2101, PU2201, PU1101 (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carry Forward of Marks towards Degree Award</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently
<b>Exemptions: apply):</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the

	<p>Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

## Second University Examination in Arts (World Languages)

For students who entered before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>The following modules must be passed where taken:</i> AS1501, AS1502, AS1601, AS1602, CH1001, CH2107, FR2101, GA2001, GE1103, GE2101, HS2101, HS2102, IT1101, IT1109, IT2101, LT2009, LC2101, PU2201, PU1101 (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions: apply):</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.



<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
--	--

**BA (HONS) WORLD LANGUAGES DEGREE**

**Third University Examination in Arts World Languages (Year Abroad Students)**

This year is spent studying at an approved university (full year) or universities (one semester each) or at an approved university (one semester) and on a work placement (one semester) in one or two of the countries of the other language or languages studied. Students will be assessed by their host university. Work placements will be assessed by the Work Placement module and an online language module.

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
	<p>In 4-year degrees, in which students spend a year abroad as part of the programme, Year 3 (the Year Abroad) is marked PASS/FAIL, applying standards determined by their host institution with agreement of the relevant academic units in CACSSS. No exemptions are permitted during the Year Abroad.</p> <p>Where a programme includes a year spent studying in another University, students will be assessed by their Host University.</p> <p>A PASS/FAIL judgement will be presented to the autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.</p> <p>To pass the year abroad and progress to the subsequent year, a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Host Institution.</p> <p>Marks achieved in the Year Abroad will not be considered in the calculation of the final degree award.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve a pass mark, there will be a winter Supplemental Examination on equivalent course content and a winter Examination Board, both held in UCC.</p> <p>The Supplemental examination assessment type will be prescribed by the appropriate academic unit.</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) WORLD LANGUAGES											
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Arts (World Languages) For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.html</a> Total: 60 credits										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>The following modules must be passed where taken:</i> AS1501, AS1502, AS1503, AS1504, AS1601, AS1602, AS1603, AS1604, CH1001, CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, GA3001, GE3101, HS3001, HS3012, IT1101, IT1109, IT3101, LC3101, LC3202, LT2009, PU1101, PU2201, PU3301. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

	<p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	<p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot graduate.</p>

<b>BA (HONS) WORLD LANGUAGES</b>	
<b>BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Arts (World Languages)</b> For students who entered the programme prior to 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art043.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>The following modules must be passed where taken:</i> AS1501, AS1502, AS1503, AS1504, AS1601, AS1602, AS1603, AS1604, CH1001, CH3017, CH3021, FR4101, GA3001, GE3101, HS3001, HS3012, IT1101, IT1109, IT3101, LC3101, LC3202, LT2009, PU1101, PU2201, PU3301. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks.  <u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816/1200 marks (68%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Fourth Year</b> attained with marks of 70% or above <u>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</u>

	<p>an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% - 69%)  or an aggregate of at least 696/1200 marks (58%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Fourth Year</b> attained with marks of 60% or above  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>  an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% - 59%)  or an aggregate of at least 576/1200 marks (48%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Fourth Year</b> attained with marks of 50% or above</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.  Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the</p>

	<p>subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot graduate.</p>



FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i>: (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter and Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .)
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass both the Placement and reflective portfolio element of SS2032</li> <li>3. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2032) .</li> <li>4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semester 1 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i>: (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p> <p>A student who has failed or not completed the Placement may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it <b>but only once</b>.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the December (Winter) Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the December Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the December Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022
<p><i>Transfer to Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP)</i></p>	<p>Students who fail the placement module SS2032 in Year 2 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) pathway and register for 25 credits from the following modules: SS2004, SS2007, SS2021, SS2025, SS2026, SS2211 instead of SS2032 (Placement) in a repeat year. Students who pass these modules (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above)) will progress to BACTP 3 and will not be eligible to register for BAEYCS 3.</p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter and Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .)
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass the Placement (ED3015)</li> <li>3. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including ED3015).</li> <li>4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semester 1 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i>: (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer</p>

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022
	<p>Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p> <p>A student who has failed or not completed the Placement may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it <b>but only once</b>.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the December (Winter) Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the December Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the December Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
<i>Three Year Rule:</i>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<i>Transfer to Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP)</i>	Students who fail the placement module ED 3015 (20 cr.) in Year 3 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative BA Childhood Theory and Policy (BA CTP 3 (Hons) pathway and take ED 3XXX Comprehensive Education Research Report (20 cr.) <b>in a repeat year.</b>



BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022											
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</li> <li>• Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</li> <li>• For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</li> </ul> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px; border: none;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.										
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semester 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i>										

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
	<p>(<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p><i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i>  <i>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.  <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s)</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
	<p>already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Winter and Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter and Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme</p>

	<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022</b>
	level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the program

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter and Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 3. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semester 1 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> : ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.



THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP) – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

***Repeat Year Examinations:***

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the December (Winter) Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. *Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the December Examination of a Repeat Year.*

2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the December Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

***Three Year Rule:***

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP) DEGREE EXAMINATION – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <table> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>										

BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACPT) DEGREE EXAMINATION – FOR STUDENTS ENTERING FROM 2021/2022	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Winter and Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter and Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of</p>
<p><b>Two Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

**BA (HONS) EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES (for students who entered prior to 2021-22)**

**First University Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies)**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent</li> </ol>

	<p>modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (HONS) DEGREE (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES)

### Second University Examination in Arts (Early Years and Childhood Studies) (for students who entered prior to 2021-2022)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art007b.htm">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art007b.htm</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass both the Placement and reflective portfolio element of SS2027</li> <li>3. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2027).</li> <li>4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.



<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>A student who has failed or not completed the Placement, may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it, but only once.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the December (Winter) Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the December Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the December Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their</p>

	first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b><i>Transfer to Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP)</i></b>	Student who fail the placement module SS2027 in Year 2 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) pathway and register for three of the following modules: SS2004, SS2007, SS2025 and SS2026 instead of SS2027 (Placement) in a repeat year. Students who pass three of these modules (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above)) will progress to BACTP3 and will not be eligible to register for BAEYCS3.

## BA (HONS) DEGREE EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES

### BA (Hons) Degree Examination (Early Years and Childhood Studies) (for students who entered prior to 2021-2022)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass the Placement (ED3010)</li> <li>3. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including ED3010).</li> <li>4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>A student who has failed or not completed the Placement may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it <u>but only once</u>.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>
<p><b>Transfer to Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP)</b></p>	<p>Students who fail the placement modules ED3010 (10 credits) and AP3501 (5 credits) in Year 3 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative BA Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) 3 (Hons.) pathway and take ED3326 (10 credits.) plus one of the following 5 credits. AP modules: AP3015, AP3033, AP3037 in a repeat year.</p> <p>**Please note that students who pass AP3501 and fail ED3010 in Year 3 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, may opt to register for the BA Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) 3 (Hons) and will only be required to take ED3326 (10 credits.)</p>

**BA (HONS) DEGREE EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES (for students who entered prior to 2021-22)**

**Second University Examination in Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP)**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: <b>60 credits.</b>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 5. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Winter and Summer Examinations in</p>

	<p>the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter and Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES (for students who entered prior to 2021-22)	
Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) Degree Examination	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.



<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Winter and Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter and Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Two Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (HONS) DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES DEGREE

### First University Examination in Drama and Theatre Studies For students who entered prior to 2019-2020

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass Drama & Theatre Studies (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
	<p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (HONS) DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES DEGREE

Second University Examination in Drama and Theatre Studies and  
Drama and Theatre Studies International - Joint Subject  
For students who entered prior to 2019-2020

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions: <b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (DTS) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (DTS) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (DTS) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks). <b>Geography, and Religions and Global Diversity:</b> the mark in the BA (DTS) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (DTS) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (DTS) Degree 80% of 600 marks. <b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (DTS) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (DTS) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (DTS) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

**BA (HONS) DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL DEGREE****Third University Examination in Arts Drama and Theatre Studies International (Year Abroad Students)**

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (HONS) DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES DEGREE

### BA (Hons) Examination in Drama and Theatre Studies and Drama and Theatre Studies International – Single Subject For students who entered the programme before 2019-2020

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits <u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. <u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

	Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students- whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>



	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

**BA (HONS) DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES DEGREE**

**BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Drama and Theatre Studies and  
Drama and Theatre Studies International – Joint Subject  
For students who entered the programme before 2019-2020**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits <u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. <u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.</p> <p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, and Philosophy, and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography and Religions and Global Diversity:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.  Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.  <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (HONS) THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES DEGREE

### First University Examination in THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass Theatre and Performative Practices (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass

	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

**BA (HONS) THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES DEGREE**

**Second University Examination in Theatre and Performative Practices Single Subject  
For students who entered from 2021-2022**

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition, <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. (iii) achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental

	<p>Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. Forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



**BA (HONS) THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES DEGREE**

**Second University Examination in Theatre and Performative Practices Single Subject  
For students who entered from 2019-2020 and before 2021-2022**

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition, <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. (iii) achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. Forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent

	<p>modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (HONS) THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES DEGREE

### Second University Examination in Theatre and Performative Practices - Joint Subject

For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules (ii) <u>in each subject</u> , pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. (iii) achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>

	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (HONS) THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES DEGREE

### Second University Examination in Theatre and Performative Practices - Joint Subject

For students who entered the programme from 2019-2020 and before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules (ii) <u>in each subject</u> , pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. (iii) achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions: <b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics:</b> the mark in the BA (Theatre and Performative Practices) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Theatre and Performative Practices) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Theatre and Performative Practices) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks). <b>Geography, and Religions and Global Diversity:</b> the mark in the BA (Theatre and Performative Practices) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Theatre and Performative Practices) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Theatre and Performative Practices) Degree 80% of 600 marks. <b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Theatre and Performative Practices) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Theatre and Performative Practices) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Theatre and Performative Practices) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination</p>

	Board.
<i>Three Year Rule:</i>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

**BA (HONS) THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES INTERNATIONAL DEGREE**

**Third University Examination in Arts Theatre and Performative Practices International (Year Abroad Students)**

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
	<p>In 4-year degrees, in which students spend a year abroad as part of the programme, Year 3 (the Year Abroad) is marked PASS/FAIL, applying standards determined by their host institution with agreement of the relevant academic units in CACSSS. No exemptions are permitted during the Year Abroad.</p> <p>Where a programme includes a year spent studying in another University, students will be assessed by their Host University.</p> <p>A PASS/FAIL judgement will be presented to the autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.</p> <p>To pass the year abroad and progress to the subsequent year, a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Host Institution.</p> <p>Marks achieved in the Year Abroad will not be considered in the calculation of the final degree award.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve a pass mark, there will be a winter Supplemental Examination on equivalent course content and a winter Examination Board, both held in UCC.</p> <p>The Supplemental examination assessment type will be prescribed by the appropriate academic unit.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



## BA (HONS) THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES DEGREE

### BA (Hons) Examination in Theatre and Performative Practices – Single Subject For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules</li> </ol>
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> <math>\geq 70\%</math>  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> <math>\geq 60\%</math>, <math>&lt; 70\%</math>  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> <math>\geq 50\%</math>, <math>&lt; 60\%</math>  <b>Third Class Honours:</b> <math>\geq 45\%</math>, <math>&lt; 50\%</math>  <b>Pass:</b> <math>\geq 40\%</math>, <math>&lt; 45\%</math></p> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 68\%</math> with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 58\%</math> with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 48\%</math> with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 43\%</math> with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.  Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p>

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li>   <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students- whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>
	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

## BA (HONS) THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES DEGREE

### BA (Hons) Examination in Theatre and Performative Practices – Single Subject For students who entered the programme from 2019-2020 and before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li><b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.</li> <li><b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li><b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules</li> </ol>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p>First Class Honours  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade I  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours: Grade II  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Third Class Honours  An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students- whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

**BA (HONS) THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES DEGREE**

**BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Theatre and Performative Practices – Joint Subject  
For students who entered from 2021-2022**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: (i) <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules (ii) <u>in each subject</u> , pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits (iii) achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										



<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.  Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (HONS) THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES DEGREE

BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Theatre and Performative Practices – Joint Subject  
For students who entered the programme from 2019-2020 and before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: (i) <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules (ii) <u>in each subject</u> , pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits (iii) achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits <u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. <u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

<p><b>Degree Award:</b></p>	<p><b>Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, and Philosophy:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>Geography and Religions and Global Diversity:</b> the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.</p> <p><b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.  Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2.Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (HONS) CRIMINOLOGY DEGREE

### First University Examination in Criminology

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass at least 45 credits (including <u>all</u> of the Criminology modules taken) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject</li> </ol> <p><b>Note:</b> only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (HONS) CRIMINOLOGY DEGREE

### Second University Examination in Criminology For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed. In addition,</i> <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and



	66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (HONS) CRIMINOLOGY DEGREE

### Second University Examination in Criminology For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed. In addition,</i> <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year. The mark in the BA (Hons) Criminology Degree is the combination of 100% of the mark from second year combined with 100% of the mark for third year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer

	<p>Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the</p>

	original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (HONS) CRIMINOLOGY INTERNATIONAL DEGREE

### Third University Examination in Arts Criminology International (Year Abroad Students)

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
	<p>In 4-year degrees, in which students spend a year abroad as part of the programme, Year 3 (the Year Abroad) is marked PASS/FAIL, applying standards determined by their host institution with agreement of the relevant academic units in CACSSS. No exemptions are permitted during the Year Abroad.</p> <p>Where a programme includes a year spent studying in another University, students will be assessed by their Host University.</p> <p>A PASS/FAIL judgement will be presented to the autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.</p> <p>To pass the year abroad and progress to the subsequent year, a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Host Institution.</p> <p>Marks achieved in the Year Abroad will not be considered in the calculation of the final degree award.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve a pass mark, there will be a winter Supplemental Examination on equivalent course content and a winter Examination Board, both held in UCC.</p> <p>The Supplemental examination assessment type will be prescribed by the appropriate academic unit.</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (Hons) CRIMINOLOGY DEGREE

### BA Degree Examination in Criminology For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html</a> Total: 60 credits										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must  (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed.</i> In addition, <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001 <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).										
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b> <b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70%</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

	<p>in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 58\%</math> with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 48\%</math> with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 43\%</math> with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements:  [Notes: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> </ol>



	<p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (Hons) CRIMINOLOGY DEGREE

### BA Degree Examination in Criminology For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must  (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed.</i> In addition, <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001 <b>French:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. <b>German:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. <b>Italian:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. <b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	The mark in the BA (Hons) Criminology Degree is the combination of 100% of the mark from second year combined with 100% of the mark for third year.  Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that <u>all</u> subject areas are passed <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 1632/2400 marks (68%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year</b> attained with marks of 70% or above;  <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 1392/2400 marks (58%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year</b> attained with marks of 60% or above  <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 1152/2400 marks (48%) with at least 30 credits from <b>Third Year</b> attained with marks of 50% or above  Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat

	Year, see below.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements:  [Notes: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol>

	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## B SOC SC (HONS) YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE

### First University Examination in Social Science (Youth and Community Work)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module. The Placement module (SS1107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
<b>Attendance</b>	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, youth and community work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three-way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There are special requirements for Placement I (SS1107). If a student has failed, the First Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. The repeat placement will be of 125 hours' duration. It will be carried out over a four to eight-week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion. The Placement module may be repeated only once.</p> <p>Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary, a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances</p>
--	---

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

B SOC SC (HONS) YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE	
Second University Examination in Social Science (Youth and Community Work) For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. The Placement module (SS2107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules (excluding SS2107)</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2101, SS2107, and SS2108.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> <li>4. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015)</li> </ol>
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>



<b>Attendance</b>	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, Youth and Community Work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three- way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There are special requirements for SS2107 Placement II. If a student has failed, the Second Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. The repeat placement will be of 125 hours' duration. It will be carried out over a four to eight-week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion. <b>The Placement module may be repeated only once.</b> Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary, a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>
<p><b>Transfer to BsocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work)</b></p>	<p>Students who fail the placement module SS2107 in Year 2 of the BSocSc (Youth &amp; Community Work) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) pathway and register for two of the following 5 credit modules: SS2003, SS2004, SS2007 and SS2025 instead of SS2107 (Placement) in a repeat year. Students who pass two of these modules (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above)) will progress to BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) Year 3 and will not be eligible to register for BSocSc (Youth and Community Work) Year 3.</p>

## B SOC SC (HONS) YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE

### Second University Examination in Social Science (Youth and Community Work) For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. The Placement module (SS2107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules (excluding SS2107) 2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2101, SS2107, and SS2108. 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). 4.have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015)
<b>Attendance</b>	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, Youth and Community Work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three- way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There are special requirements for SS2107 Placement II. If a student has failed, the Second Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. The repeat placement will be of 125 hours' duration. It will be carried out over a four to eight-week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion. <b>The Placement module may be repeated only once.</b> Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary, a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances.</p>
--	--

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>
<p><b>Transfer to BsocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work)</b></p>	<p>Students who fail the placement module SS2107 in Year 2 of the BSocSc (Youth &amp; Community Work) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) pathway and register for two of the following 5 credit modules: SS2003, SS2004, SS2007 and SS2025 instead of SS2107 (Placement) in a repeat year. Students who pass two of these modules (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above)) will progress to BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) Year 3 and will not be eligible to register for BSocSc (Youth and Community Work) Year 3.</p>

## B SOC SC (HONS) YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE

### B SOC SC (Hons) Degree Examination Youth and Community Work For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. The Placement module (SS3107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules (excluding SS3107)</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS3104, SS3107, SS3113)</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> <li>4. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2015/2016)</li> </ol>
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Attendance</b>	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, youth and community work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three-way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be

	required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.										
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There are special requirements for SS3107 Placement III. If a student has failed, the Third Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat</p>										

	<p>placement opportunity. It will be carried out over an eight-week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion.</p> <p>The Placement module may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary, a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



<p><b><i>Transfer to BsocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth And Community Work</i></b></p>	<p>Students who fail the placement module SS3107 (10 credits) and SS3104 (10 credits) in Year 3 of the BSocSc (Youth and Community Work) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) pathway and take 20 credits, by choosing four modules from the following 5 credit SS modules: SS3005, SS3006, SS3008, SS3009, SS3011, SS3015, SS3016, SS3019, SS3021, SS3033, SS3041, SS3045, SS3118, in a repeat year.</p> <p>***Please note that students who pass SS3104 and fail SS3107 in Year 3 of the BsocSc(Youth and Community Work) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, may opt to register for the BsocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) (Hons) Year 3 and will only be required to take 10 credits by choosing two modules from the following list of 5 credit SS modules: SS3005, SS3006, SS3008, SS3009, SS3011, SS3015, SS3016, SS3019, SS3021, SS3033, SS3041, SS3045, SS3118, in a repeat year.</p>
--	--

<b>B SOC SC (HONS) YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE</b>	
<b>B SOC SC (Hons) Degree Examination Youth and Community Work For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. The Placement module (SS3107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules (excluding SS3107) 2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS3104, SS3107, SS3113) 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). 4.have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2015/2016)
<b>Attendance</b>	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, youth and community work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three- way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 680/1000 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits <u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 580/1000 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. <u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 480/1000 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30

	<p>credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There are special requirements for SS3107 Placement III. If a student has failed, the Third Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. It will be carried out over an eight-week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion.</p> <p>The Placement module may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary, a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p>

	<p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b>Transfer to BsocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth And Community Work</b>	<p>Students who fail the placement module SS3107 (10 credits) and SS3104 (10 credits) in Year 3 of the BSocSc (Youth and Community Work) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) pathway and take 20 credits, by choosing four modules from the following 5 credit SS modules: SS3005, SS3006, SS3008, SS3009, SS3011, SS3015, SS3016, SS3019, SS3021, SS3033, SS3041, SS3045, SS3118, in a repeat year.</p> <p>***Please note that students who pass SS3104 and fail SS3107 in Year 3 of the BsocSc (Youth and Community Work) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, may opt to register for the BsocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) (Hons) Year 3 and will only be required to take 10 credits by choosing two modules from the following list of 5 credit SS modules: SS3005, SS3006, SS3008, SS3009, SS3011, SS3015, SS3016, SS3019, SS3021, SS3033, SS3041, SS3045, SS3118, in a repeat year.</p>

<b>B SOC SC (HONS) THEORY AND POLICY YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Social Science (Theory and Policy Youth and Community Work) For Students who entered the programme from 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (excluding SS2107)</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2101 and SS2108).</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
--	---

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

**B SOC SC (HONS) THEORY AND POLICY YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK  
DEGREE**

**Second University Examination in Social Science  
(Theory and Policy Youth and Community Work)  
For Students who entered the programme before 2021-2022**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must 1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (excluding SS2107) 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2101 and SS2108). 3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.



	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>B SOC SC (HONS) THEORY AND POLICY YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE</b> <b>B Soc Sc Degree Examination (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work)</b> <b>For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a student must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (excluding SS2107) 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS3113). 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Honours:</b>	<b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> ≥70% <b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> ≥60%, <70% <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> ≥50%, <60% <b>Third Class Honours:</b> ≥45%, <50%

	<p><b>Pass:</b> <span style="float: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</span></p> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks</li> </ol>

	<p>achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>2 Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

**B SOC SC (HONS) THEORY AND POLICY YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK DEGREE**

**B Soc Sc Degree Examination (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work)**

For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a student must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (excluding SS2107)</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS3113).</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1000 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. <u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. <u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2 Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and</p>

	<p>Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BSW (HONS) DEGREE

### First University Examination in Social Work

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks</li> </ol>



	<p>achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BSW (Hons) DEGREE	
Second University Examination in Social Work For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and from 2014/2015 have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> <i>For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not

	<p>disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>BSW (Hons) DEGREE</b>	
<b>Second University Examination in Social Work</b>	
<b>For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and from 2014/2015 have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> <i>For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>BSW (HONS) DEGREE</b>	
<b>Third University Examination in Social Work For students who entered from 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. This applies to all modules apart from SS3206 (Placement 1) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio) – the supplemental examination for these modules will be the next available Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. The Placement module (SS3206) and Placement Portfolio (SS3207) modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and from 2015/2016 have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
<b>Carry Forward of Marks towards Degree Award</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). This applies to all modules apart from SS3206 (Placement 1) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio) for which the next available Examination Board applies. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There are special requirements for SS3206 Placement I. If a student has failed SS3206 Placement I she/he may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat Placement opportunity. The Placement may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who chooses not to repeat or who fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by</p>

	<p>the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b><i>Transfer to Bachelor Applied Social Studies Degree (BASS)</i></b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students who choose not to pursue professional social work training take modules SS3212 and SS3213 in Teaching Period 2/3 instead of SS3206 (Placement) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio). Students who pass SS3212 and SS3213 (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above) will progress to BASS IV and will not be eligible to register for BSW IV.</li> <li>2. Students who fail SS3206 (Placement) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio) at the summer examination may opt to change their registration to the alternative BASS pathway and register for modules SS3212 and SS3213 to be taken in Teaching Period 2/3. Students who pass SS3212 and SS3213 (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above) will progress to BASS IV and will not be eligible to register for BSW IV.</li> <li>3. Students who fail the repeat Placement (taken over the Summer) may opt to transfer to BASS III in a repeat year.</li> </ol>



<b>BSW (HONS) DEGREE</b>	
<b>Third University Examination in Social Work For students who entered before 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. This applies to all modules apart from SS3206 (Placement 1) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio) – the supplemental examination for these modules will be the next available Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. The Placement module (SS3206) and Placement Portfolio (SS3207) modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and from 2015/2016 have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Third Social Work Examination and the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Third Social Work Examination 33.33% of 600 marks, BSW (Hons) Degree Examination 66.66% of 600 marks.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). This applies to all the modules apart from SS3206 (Placement 1) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio) for which the next available Examination Board applies. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There are special requirements for SS3206 Placement I. If a student has failed SS3206 Placement I she/he may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat Placement opportunity. The Placement may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who chooses not to repeat or who fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by</p>

	<p>the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b><i>Transfer to Bachelor Applied Social Studies Degree (BASS)</i></b>	<p>1. Students who choose not to pursue professional social work training take modules SS3212 and SS3213 in Teaching Period 2/3 instead of SS3206 (Placement) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio). Students who pass SS3212 and SS3213 (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above) will progress to BASS IV and will not be eligible to register for BSW IV.</p> <p>2. Students who fail SS3206 (Placement) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio) at the summer examination may opt to change their registration to the alternative BASS pathway and register for modules SS3212 and SS3213 to be taken in Teaching Period 2/3. Students who pass SS3212 and SS3213 (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above) will progress to BASS IV and will not be eligible to register for BSW IV.</p> <p>3. Students who fail the repeat Placement (taken over the Summer) may opt to transfer to BASS III in a repeat year.</p>

<b>BSW (HONS) DEGREE</b>	
<b>BSW (Hons) Degree Examination</b>	
<b>For students who entered the programme FROM 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. This applies to all modules apart from SS4208 (Placement 2) and SS4209 (Placement Portfolio) – the supplemental examination for these modules will be the next available Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. The Placement module (SS4208) and the Placement Portfolio (SS4209) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules (excluding SS4208 and SS4209).</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (including SS4208 and SS4209)</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> <li>4. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2016/2017)</li> </ol> All modules must be passed.

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										
<p><b><i>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award</i></b></p>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>										
<p><b><i>Exemptions:</i></b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>										

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). This applies to all modules apart from SS4208 (Placement 2) and SS4209 (Placement Portfolio) – for which the next available Examination Board applies. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Placement II. If a student has failed SS4208 she/he may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat Placement opportunity. This will be carried out over a minimum of 10 weeks (following on in the period immediately after the final term). The Placement may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who chooses not to repeat or fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at</li> </ol>

	<p>the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme
<b><i>Transfer to Bachelor Applied Social Studies Degree (BASS)</i></b>	A student who chooses not to repeat or fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the BSW programme. These students have the option of registering for BASS IV.

<b>BSW (HONS) DEGREE</b>	
<b>BSW (Hons) Degree Examination</b> For students who registered for the programme prior to 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. This applies to all modules apart from SS4208 (Placement 2) and SS4209 (Placement Portfolio) for which the next available Examination Board applies.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. The Placement module (SS4208) and the Placement Portfolio (SS4209) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules (excluding SS4208 and SS4209).</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (including SS4208 and SS4209)</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> <li>4. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2016/2017)</li> </ol> All modules must be passed.



<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>420/600</b> marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than <b>408/600</b> marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least <b>15</b> credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>360/600</b> marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than <b>348/600</b> marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least <b>15</b> credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>300/600</b> marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than <b>288/600</b> marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least <b>15</b> credits.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 240/600 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award</b></p>	<p>The mark in the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Third Social Work Examination and the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Third Social Work Examination 33.33% of 600 marks, BSW (Hons) Degree Examination 66.66% of 600 marks.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). This applies to all modules apart from SS4208 (Placement 2) and SS4209 (Placement Portfolio) for which the next available Examination Board applies. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>

	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Placement II. If a student has failed SS4208 she/he may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat Placement opportunity. The Placement may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who chooses not to repeat or fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<i>Three Year Rule:</i>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme
<i>Transfer to Bachelor Applied Social Studies Degree (BASS)</i>	A student who chooses not to repeat or fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the BSW programme. These students have the option of registering for BASS IV.

## BSW (HONS) DEGREE

### Third University Examination in Bachelor Applied Social Studies (BASS) For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not</p>

	<p>disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BSW (HONS) DEGREE	
Bachelor Applied Social Studies (BASS) Degree Examination For students who entered the programme prior to 2022-23	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Two Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BSW (HONS) DEGREE											
Bachelor Applied Social Studies (BASS) Degree Examination For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>										
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px; border: none;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										



	<p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 43\%</math> with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression</p>

	Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BED (HONS) Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts	
First University Examination in Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts For students who entered the programme from 2022-23	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html</a> Total: <b>60 credits.</b>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed. All students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

B ED (HONS) Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts	
Second University Examination in Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts For students who entered the programme from 2022-2023	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% 480/1200</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. The remaining 10 credits may be compensated. Such compensation can only include one 5 credit module from a student's Arts subject modules and one 5 credit module from their remaining modules.</li> <li>3. Pass ED2325</li> <li>4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules</li> <li>5. Gaeilge/Irish Students only: in order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</li> <li>6. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module</li> <li>7. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student's record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

B ED (HONS) Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts For students who entered the programme from 2022-23	
Third University Examination in Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per credit fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% 480/1200</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. The remaining 10 credits may be compensated. Such compensation can only include one 5 credit module from a student's Arts subject modules and one 5 credit module from their remaining modules</li> <li>3. Pass ED3329. Please note that students who do not pass this module may be offered an exit route through the Bachelor in Sports Studies (Hons) pathway.</li> <li>4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules</li> <li>5. Obtain a pass mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> <li>6. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.</li> <li>7. Candidates taking Gaeilge/Irish must pass GA3001*</li> <li>8. Candidates taking French must pass FR4101*</li> </ol> <p>*Note: The Teaching Council requires all language students to attain a language proficiency level of B2.2 on the CEFR Language Competency Framework in order to be registered to teach languages. Evidence of this competency is assessed and certified on an individual basis by the Department of French or the Department of Irish (where students will need to attain a mark of 60% or higher in FR4101 in the case of French/GA3001 in the case of Irish for this to be issued) and is not guaranteed by passing GA3001/FR4101</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Toward The Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both



	<p>years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed Modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In deterring aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</li> </ol> <p><i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.</li> </ol> <p><u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or</u></p>

	<p><u>passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b><i>Transfer to Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)</i></b>	<p>Students who fail ED3329 at the Summer Examination Board or at the supplemental Examination Board or who choose not to pursue the teaching pathway, may opt to change their registration (if possible within the current academic year) to the alternative pathway and will progress to the Bachelor of Sports Studies IV. These students will not be eligible to register for BEd (Hons) Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts IV.</p> <p><u>Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a professional teaching qualification.</u></p>

**BED (HONS) Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts**  
For students who entered the programme from 2022-23

**B Ed Degree Examination in Physical Education, Sports Studies and Arts**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED4320.								
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.								
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 marks per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.								
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).								
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).								
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)</b>	<p>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (480/1200)</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. The remaining 10 credits may be compensated. Such compensation can only include one 5 credit module from a student's Arts subject modules and one 5 credit module from their remaining modules</li> <li>3. Pass ED4320, and ED4315. Note: Students who are deemed not to have reached the appropriate standard of teaching on school placement in ED4320, will be offered an opportunity to exit through the Bachelor in Sports Studies (Hons).</li> <li>4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules.</li> <li>5. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> <li>6. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.</li> </ol> <p>Students taking Irish or French must also complete ED2319 Residency module (5 credits) and will complete 75 credits in total. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in full in time for examination at the Summer Examination Board in the final year of the programme.</p>								
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> </table>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%								
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%								
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%								
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%								

	<p><b>Pass:</b> <span style="float: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</span></p> <p><b>Preponderance</b>  <b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year  <b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards The Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass</p>

	<p>40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>A student who has failed or not completed ED4320 may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat them once only.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p><i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <p><i>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>
<b>Transfer to Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)</b>	<p>Students who fail ED4320 or who decide not to pursue the teaching pathway may opt to change their registration to the alternative pathway and register for ED4314 in the next academic year (or if possible within the current academic year). Students who pass ED4314 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the other Fourth Year modules) qualify with a Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) degree.</p>

	<p><u>Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a professional teaching qualification.</u></p>
--	---

**B ED (HONS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEGREE for students who entered prior to 2022-23)**

**First University Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html</a> Total: <b>60 credits</b> .
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed. All students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.            Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p>

	<p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



B ED (HONS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (for students who entered prior to 2022-23)	
Second University Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html</a> Total: 70 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1400
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% 560/1400</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules).</li> <li>3. Pass ED2317</li> <li>4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules</li> <li>5. <b>Gaeilge/Irish Students only:</b> in order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</li> <li>6. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module</li> <li>7. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree</b>	The mark in the Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently: <p>Second Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks)</p> <p>Third Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks)</p> <p>Fourth Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (50% of 1400 marks)</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student's record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 70 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original</p>

	programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

**B ED (HONS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (for students who entered prior to 2022-23)**

**Third University Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html</a> Total: 70 <b>credits</b> .
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per credit fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1400
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% 560/1400</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules).</li> <li>3. Pass ED3317. Please note that students who do not pass this module may be offered an exit route through the Bachelor in Sports Studies (Hons) pathway.</li> <li>4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules</li> <li>5. Obtain a pass mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> <li>6. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.</li> <li>7. Candidates taking <b>Gaeilge/Irish</b> must pass GA3001*</li> <li>8. Candidates taking <b>French</b> must pass FR4101*</li> </ol> <p>*Note: The Teaching Council requires all language students to attain a language proficiency level of B2.2 on the CEFR Language Competency Framework in order to be registered to teach languages. Evidence of this competency is assessed and certified on an individual basis by the Department of French or the Department of Irish (where students will need to attain a mark of 60% or higher in GA3001 for this to be issued) and is not guaranteed by passing GA3001/FR4101</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Toward The Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently: Second Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education

	<p>(25% of 1400 marks)  Third Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks)  Fourth Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (50% of 1400 marks)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed Modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In deterring aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</li> </ol> <p><i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.</li> </ol> <p><u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will</p>

	<p>be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b><i>Transfer to Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)</i></b>	<p>Students who fail ED3317 at the Summer Examination Board or at the supplemental Examination Board or who choose not to pursue the teaching pathway, may opt to change their registration (if possible within the current academic year) to the alternative pathway and will progress to the Bachelor of Sports Studies IV. These students will not be eligible to register for Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education IV.</p> <p><u>Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a professional teaching qualification.</u></p>

**B ED (HONS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEGREE (for students who entered prior to 2022-23)**

**B Ed Degree Examination in Sports Studies and Physical Education**

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED4320.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in ED4320 at the Summer Examination Board may, at the discretion of the examiners repeat it once only, in a repeat year.</p> <p>Note: Marks for ED2319 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html</a> Total: 70 <b>credits</b>.</p> <p>Students taking Irish or French may opt to register for ED2319 Residency module (5 credits) and will complete 75 credits in total. Work towards this module can be taken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in full in time for examination at the Summer Examination Board in the final year of the programme.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 marks per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)</b>	<p>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (560/1400)</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only on 5 credit modules).</li> <li>3. Pass ED4320, ED4316 and ED4315.</li> <li>4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules.</li> <li>5. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> <li>6. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than <b>980/1400</b> marks (70%) or an aggregate of not</p>

	<p>less than 952/1400 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1400 marks (60%) or an aggregate of not less than 812/1400 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 700/1400 marks (50%) or an aggregate of not less than 672/1400 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 630/1400 marks (45%) or an aggregate of at least 602/1400 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards The Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>The mark in the B Ed (Hons) (Sports Studies and Physical Education) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:</p> <p>Second Year: B Ed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks)</p> <p>Third Year: B Ed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks)</p> <p>Fourth Year: B Ed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (50% of 1400 marks)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. There is no supplementary examination for ED4320.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>A student who has failed or not completed ED4320 and/or ED4316 may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat them once only in a repeat year.</p> <p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p><i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <p><i>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</i></p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p> <p><i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full <b>70</b> credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Final Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>
<p><b>Transfer to Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)</b></p>	<p>Students who fail ED4320 and/or ED4316 or who decide not to pursue the teaching pathway may opt to change their registration to the alternative pathway and register for ED4314 in the next academic year (or if possible within the current academic year). Students who pass ED4314 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the other Fourth Year modules) qualify with a Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) degree.</p> <p><u>Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a professional</u></p>

teaching qualification.

B ED (HONS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEGREE	
Third University Examination in Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. For students whose marks are presented to the Autumn Board, there is no Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html</a> Total: <b>60 credits.</b>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: 1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (480/1200) across all modules 2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules). 3. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the Bachelor of Sports Studies Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently: Second Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1200 marks) (ED2317 Placement 2 (10 credits) will not count towards the final degree calculation) Third Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education or Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) (25% of 1200 marks) Fourth Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education or Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) (50% of 1200 marks)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. (e.g. for students who register for ED3316 in Teaching Period 3).</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
--------------------------------	---

## B ED (HONS) SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEGREE

### Bachelor (Hons) of Sports Studies (BSS) Degree

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who change their registration to the Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) will opt to register for ED4314 and on successful completion will graduate with the Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons).
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art024a.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (480/1200) across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Compensate on 5 credit modules only.</li> <li>3. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> <li>4. Pass ED4314</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (45%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at</p>

	<p>least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>The mark in the Bachelor of Sports Studies Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:</p> <p>Second Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education degree (25% of 1200 marks) (ED2317 Placement 2 (10 credits) will not count towards the final degree calculation)</p> <p>Third Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education-degree or Bachelor of Sports Studies (25% of 1200 marks)</p> <p>Fourth Year: Bed (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education} degree or Bachelor of Sports Studies (40 credits in Education modules) (50% of 1200 marks)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p><i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: in determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%</p> <p>The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>A student who has failed or not completed the ED4314 may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it <u>but only once</u>.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no</i></li> </ol>

	<p><i>restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



BA DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
First University Examination in Digital Humanities and Information Technology	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (Module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (Programme Level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in modules to the value of at least 45 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). (iv) obtain a pass in their 15 credit Arts subject (v) no compensation is allowed between subjects
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).            Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.            Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be</p>

	recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

Second University Examination in Digital Humanities and Information Technology  
For students who entered from 2021-2022

<b>Time</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (Module Level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year candidates must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). (iv) obtain a pass in their 10 credit Arts subject (v) no compensation is allowed between subjects
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the

	<p>Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

Second University Examination in Digital Humanities and Information Technology  
For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022

<b>Time</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (Module Level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year candidates must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). (iv) obtain a pass in their 10 credit Arts subject (v) no compensation is allowed between subjects
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the

	student record
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

**BA (HONS) DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
**Third University Examination in Digital Humanities and Information Technology**

This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.

<b>Time:</b>	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
	<p>In 4-year degrees, in which students spend a year abroad as part of the programme, Year 3 (the Year Abroad) is marked PASS/FAIL, applying standards determined by their host institution with agreement of the relevant academic units in CACSSS. No exemptions are permitted during the Year Abroad.</p> <p>Where a programme includes a year spent studying in another University, students will be assessed by their Host University.</p> <p>A PASS/FAIL judgement will be presented to the autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.</p> <p>To pass the year abroad and progress to the subsequent year, a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Host Institution.</p> <p>Marks achieved in the Year Abroad will not be considered in the calculation of the final degree award.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve a pass mark, there will be a winter Supplemental Examination on equivalent course content and a winter Examination Board, both held in UCC.</p> <p>The Supplemental examination assessment type will be prescribed by the appropriate academic unit</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY											
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Digital Humanities and Information Technology For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year candidates must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) pass the Research Project Modules (CS4623 Research Project, DH4003 Research project)</li> <li>(iii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including the Project Modules)</li> <li>(iv) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> <li>(v) obtain a pass standard in their 10 credit Arts subject.</li> </ul>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										



***Carrying Forward  
of Marks Towards  
Final Degree  
Award:***

Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.

Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.

For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Final Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

<b>BA (HONS) DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	
<b>BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Digital Humanities and Information Technology</b>	
<b>For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year candidates must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) pass the Research Project Modules (CS4623 Research Project, DH4003 Research project)</li> <li>(iii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including the Project Modules)</li> <li>(iv) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> <li>(v) obtain a pass standard in their 10 credit Arts subject.</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. <u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks <u>Second Class Honours: Grade I:</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks <u>Second Class Honours: Grade II:</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks  Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks

## BA (HONS) PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING

### First University Examination in Psychology and Computing

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether</u></li> </ol>

	<p><u>they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE IN PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING	
Second University Examination in Psychology and Computing	
For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> _Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). 4. Students who wish to register to take the Third Arts (Psychology and Computing)(Work Experience) Pathway register for the pathway at the beginning of Third Year. No student may register for Third Arts (Psychology and Computing)(Work Experience) Pathway until the Second University Examination in Arts (Psychology and Computing) has been passed
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the</p>

	Examination Board.
<i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



BA (HONS) DEGREE IN PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING	
Second University Examination in Psychology and Computing For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> _Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). 4. Students who wish to register to take the Third Arts (Psychology and Computing)(Work Experience) Pathway register for the pathway at the beginning of Third Year. No student may register for Third Arts (Psychology and Computing)(Work Experience) Pathway until the Second University Examination in Arts (Psychology and Computing) has been passed
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BA Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) and the BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental

	<p>Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING											
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Psychology and Computing For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> _Total: 60 credits										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the</i></li> </ol>

	<p><i>marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Final or Degree Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING	
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Psychology and Computing For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> _Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits <u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. <u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
	The mark in the BA Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks

<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	achieved in the Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) and the BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an</u></li> </ol>

	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Final or Degree Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



## BA PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING (WORK EXPERIENCE PATHWAY)

### First University Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> _Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the</p>

	student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

**SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING  
(WORK EXPERIENCE PATHWAY)**

**Second University Examination in Psychology and Computing  
(Work Experience Pathway)**

**For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022**

For students taking the Work Experience Pathway, third year is spent in a work placement. Students may register for this pathway at the beginning of Second Year. There are no special requirements for pursuing the work experience pathway.

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently. For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2

	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by</p>

	the Examination Board.
<i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

**SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING  
(WORK EXPERIENCE PATHWAY)**

**Second University Examination in Psychology and Computing  
(Work Experience Pathway)**

**For students who entered the programme prior to 2021-2022**

For students taking the Work Experience Pathway, third year is spent in a work placement. Students may register for this pathway at the beginning of Second Year. There are no special requirements for pursuing the work experience pathway.

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> _Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BA Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) (Work Experience Pathway) and the BA (Psychology and Computing) (Work Experience Pathway) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) Work Experience Pathway 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Psychology and Computing) (Work Experience Pathway) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For</i>

	<p><i>some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING	
Third University Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway)	
For students taking the Work Experience Pathway, third year is spent in a work placement. Students may register for this pathway at the beginning of Second Year. There are no special requirements for pursuing the work experience pathway.	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.  Students failing the written work (e.g. Reflective Portfolio) can resubmit only having received a Pass Judgement in the Placement. The resubmitted work will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	Full year is assessed on a pass/fail basis. NOTE: CS3400 is assessed on a pass/fail basis
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must: Achieve a pass standard in the placement module CS3400. This requires students to separately pass both elements i.e. (i) Placement Practice Report from the placement supervisor and course director and (ii) Reflective Portfolio.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Exemptions:</b>	N/A
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  There are two elements in assessment of the placement module: (i) Placement Practice Report from the placement supervisor and course director and (ii) Reflective Portfolio. Both must be passed separately to pass the module overall. Students who fail in the Placement Practice Report have no opportunity to repeat the placement and have no supplemental assessment. Students who pass the Placement Practice



	Report but fail the Reflective Portfolio may submit a revised Reflective Portfolio for the Autumn Examination Board.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>NOTE: The Placement Module CS3400 cannot normally be repeated. Students cannot repeat unless there are mitigating circumstances (e.g. they withdrew during the year due to illness).</p> <p>Students who withdraw from or fail the Placement Module CS3400 may be permitted to transfer back to the standard non-placement pathway for the programme, subject to the agreement of the module coordinator and programme director.</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

BA (HONS) DEGREE PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING	
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway) For students who entered the programme prior to 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> _Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits <u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. <u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits <u>Third Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	The mark in the BA Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) and the BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Psychology and Computing) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Psychology and Computing) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on</li> </ol>

	<p>the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Final or Degree Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

BA (HONS) DEGREE PSYCHOLOGY AND COMPUTING											
BA (Hons) Degree Examination in Psychology and Computing (Work Experience Pathway) For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art054.html</a> _Total: 60 credits										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final</b>	Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed										

<b>Degree Award:</b>	<p>independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 2 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are</i></li> </ol>

	<p><i>no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Final or Degree Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BSc (HONS) GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL SCIENCE DEGREE

### First University Examination in Government and Political Science (for students who entered from 2019-2020)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b>  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) individual modules that are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>



<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.										
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>										
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules</i></li> </ol>										

	<p><i>not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

**BSc (HONS) DEGREE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**Second University Examination in Government and Political Science (for students who entered from 2019-2020 onwards)**

**For students who entered the programme after 2021-2022**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html</a>										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) individual modules that are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result</p>

	of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<i>Three Year Rule:</i>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BSc (HONS) DEGREE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

### Second University Examination in Government and Political Science (for students who entered from 2019-2020 and before 2021-2022)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) individual modules that are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>2.obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3.obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original</p>

	programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
<i>Three Year Rule:</i>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



## BSc (HONS) DEGREE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

### Third University Examination in Government and Political Science (for students who entered from 2019-2020 onwards) For students who entered from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Spring. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Government Placement (GV3102) shall be undertaken after the Third University Examination, for a period of 14 weeks. Results of the Work Placement will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>There are three pathways available in Year 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The majority of students will take 50 credits in UCC and then 10 credits on Placement (GV3102) from April.</li> <li>• Some students will take the Albany Pathway whereby they take 30 credits in Semester 1 in UCC, 20 credits in a university in upstate New York (GV3402) and 10 credit Government Placement in the New York State Assembly, Albany (GV3401).</li> <li>• There is also the option of taking a Study Abroad Year, as described below.</li> </ul> <p>Students who are placed in Albany will take GV3401 Government Placement New York State Assembly (10 credits) and GV3402 US State Government and Legislative Studies (20 credits). Results of GV3402 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board and results of GV3401 will be presented to the Winter (11) Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 60 credits:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html</a></p>
<b>Study Abroad:</b>	<p>Students may, on the approval of the BSc Government and Political Science Board of Studies, spend third year pursuing an approved programme of study at a university outside of Ireland.</p> <p>Programmes taken will be validated by the host institution. Students will be asked to complete a workload either (a) broadly equivalent to 60 ECTS credits at the host institution or (b) broadly equivalent to 50 ECTS at the host institution together with GV3102 Work Placement. The workload should be at a broadly equivalent level to the UCC BSc Government and Political Science III.</p> <p>Students who are placed in Albany will be asked to take 30 ECTS i.e. GV3401 Government Placement New York Assembly (10 credits) and GV3402 US State Government and Legislative Studies (20 credits).</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000 (the Work Placement modules GV3102 and GV3401 are assessed on a Pass/Fail</p>

	basis).																				
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>																				
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .																				
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 400/1000 marks) across all taught modules.</li> <li>(ii) Obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (excluding the Work Placement modules GV3102 and GV3401).</li> <li>(iii) Obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>																				
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Honours are awarded for the BSc Government and Political Science III students who study abroad. Academic transcripts and/or other certified documentation from the host university shall be assessed by the BSc Government and Political Science Board of Studies based on equivalence with UCC Marks and Standards. This assessment of equivalence shall be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board, UCC for approval.</p> <p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%																				
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%																				
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%																				
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%																				
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%																				
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%																				
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%																				
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%																				
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%																				
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%																				

	<p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 68\%</math> with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 58\%</math> with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 48\%</math> with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of <math>\geq 43\%</math> with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks:</b>	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark of the BSc (Hons) Government and Political Science degree.

## BSc (HONS) DEGREE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

### Third University Examination in Government and Political Science (for students who entered from 2019-2020 and before 2021-2022)

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Spring. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Government Placement (GV3102) shall be undertaken after the Third University Examination, for a period of 14 weeks. Results of the Work Placement will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>There are three pathways available in Year 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The majority of students will take 50 credits in UCC and then 10 credits on Placement (GV3102) from April.</li> <li>• Some students will take the Albany Pathway whereby they take 30 credits in Semester 1 in UCC, 20 credits in a university in upstate New York (GV3402) and 10 credit Government Placement in the New York State Assembly, Albany (GV3401).</li> <li>• There is also the option of taking a Study Abroad Year, as described below.</li> </ul> <p>Students who are placed in Albany will take GV3401 Government Placement New York State Assembly (10 credits) and GV3402 US State Government and Legislative Studies (20 credits). Results of GV3402 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board and results of GV3401 will be presented to the Winter (11) Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 60 credits:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html</a></p>
<b>Study Abroad:</b>	<p>Students may, on the approval of the BSc Government and Political Science Board of Studies, spend third year pursuing an approved programme of study at a university outside of Ireland.</p> <p>Programmes taken will be validated by the host institution. Students will be asked to complete a workload either (a) broadly equivalent to 60 ECTS credits at the host institution or (b) broadly equivalent to 50 ECTS at the host institution together with GV3102 Work Placement. The workload should be at a broadly equivalent level to the UCC BSc Government and Political Science III.</p> <p>Students who are placed in Albany will be asked to take 30 ECTS i.e. GV3401 Government Placement New York Assembly (10 credits) and GV3402 US State Government and Legislative Studies (20 credits).</p>

<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000 (the Work Placement modules GV3102 and GV3401 are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis).
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 400/1000 marks) across all taught modules.</li> <li>2. Obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (excluding the Work Placement modules GV3102 and GV3401).</li> <li>3. Obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Spring and Autumn Supplemental Examinations:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 680 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 580 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 480 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 450/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 430 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>Honours are awarded for the BSc Government and Political Science III students who study abroad. Academic transcripts and/or other certified documentation from the host university shall be assessed by the BSc Government and Political Science Board of Studies based on equivalence with UCC Marks and Standards. This assessment of equivalence shall be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board, UCC for approval.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above).  <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above, but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below</p>

<b><i>Carrying Forward of Marks:</i></b>	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark of the BSc (Hons) Government and Political Science degree.
--	---

## BSc GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL SCIENCE DEGREE

B Sc Government and Political Science Degree Examination (for students who entered from 2019-2020 onwards)

For students who entered from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts057.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts057.html</a>										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>(iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Students must pass the Work Placement (GV3102 GV3401) to graduate</i></p>										
<b>Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BSc (Hons) (Government and Political Science) Degree Examination (maximum total marks 1700). With the exception of students who spend their third year abroad in which case the overall result will be based solely on the marks achieved in fourth year (maximum 1200 marks).										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td>≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td>≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td>≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td>≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



## BSc GOVERNMENT AND POLITICAL SCIENCE DEGREE

### B Sc Government and Political Science Degree Examination (for students who entered from 2019-2020 and before 2021-2022)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts057.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts057.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>2. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p><i>Note: Students must pass the Work Placement (GV3102 GV3401) to graduate</i></p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BSc (Hons) (Government and Political Science) Degree Examination (maximum total marks 1700). With the exception of students who spend their third year abroad in which case the overall result will be based solely on the marks achieved in fourth year (maximum 1200 marks).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations: <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 1156 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 986 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% and above</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 850/1700 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic

	years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BSc (HONS) GOVERNMENT DEGREE

### First University Examination in Government (for students who entered prior to 2019-2020)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> .  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) individual modules that are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> . <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>(iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above</p> <p><b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules">www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year</p>

	<p>on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule</i></b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BSc (HONS) DEGREE GOVERNMENT

### Second University Examination in Government (for students who entered prior to 2019-2020)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) individual modules that are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above. <b>Second Class, Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above. <b>Second Class, Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above. <b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50% or an aggregate of at least 516 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.  For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules">www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



## BSc (HONS) DEGREE GOVERNMENT

### Third University Examination in Government (for students who entered prior to 2019-2020)

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Spring. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board.</p> <p>For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Government Placement (GV3102) shall be undertaken after the Third University Examination, for a period of 14 weeks. Results of the Work Placement will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>There are three pathways available in Year 3:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The majority of students will take 50 credits in UCC and then 10 credits on Placement (GV3102) from April.</li> <li>• Some students will take the Albany Pathway whereby they take 30 credits in Semester 1 in UCC, 20 credits in a university in upstate New York (GV3402) and 10 credit Government Placement in the New York State Assembly, Albany (GV3401).</li> <li>• There is also the option of taking a Study Abroad Year, as described below.</li> </ul> <p>Students who are placed in Albany will take GV3401 Government Placement New York State Assembly (10 credits) and GV3402 US State Government and Legislative Studies (20 credits). Results of GV3402 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board and results of GV3401 will be presented to the Winter (11) Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 60 credits:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html</a></p>
<b>Study Abroad:</b>	<p>Students may, on the approval of the BSc Government Board of Studies, spend third year pursuing an approved programme of study at a university outside of Ireland.</p> <p>Programmes taken will be validated by the host institution. Students will be asked to complete a workload either (a) broadly equivalent to 60 ECTS credits at the host institution or (b) broadly equivalent to 50 ECTS at the host institution together with GV3102 Work Placement. The workload should be at a broadly equivalent level to the UCC BSc Government III.</p> <p>Students who are placed in Albany will be asked to take 30 ECTS i.e. GV3401 Government Placement New York Assembly (10 credits) and GV3402 US State Government and Legislative Studies (20 credits).</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000 (the Work Placement modules GV3102 and GV3401 are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis).</p>

<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 400/1000 marks) across all taught modules.</li> <li>II. Obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (excluding the Work Placement modules GV3102 GV3401).</li> <li>III. Obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Spring and Autumn Supplemental Examinations:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 680 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 580 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 480 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above.</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 450/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 430 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p> <p>Honours are awarded for the BSc Government III students who study abroad. Academic transcripts and/or other certified documentation from the host university shall be assessed by the BSc Government Board of Studies based on equivalence with UCC Marks and Standards. This assessment of equivalence shall be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board, UCC for approval.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above, but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 450/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%).</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks:</b>	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark of the BSc (Hons) Government degree.

<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those</i></li> </ol>

	<p><i>modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>3 Year Rule</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BSc GOVERNMENT DEGREE

### B Sc Government Degree Examination (for students who entered prior to 2019-2020)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art057.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>(iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Students must pass the Work Placement (GV3102 GV3401) to graduate</i></p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BSc (Hons) (Government) Degree Examination (maximum total marks 1700). With the exception of students who spend their third year abroad in which case the overall result will be based solely on the marks achieved in fourth year (maximum 1200 marks).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations: <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 1156 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above.</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 986 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% and above</p> <p><b>Second Class Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 850/1700 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above</p> <p><b>Third Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 765/1700 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 731 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (HONS) DEGREE IN ANTHROPOLOGY

### First University Examination in BA in Anthropology

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>(ii) pass at least three subjects including Archaeology and Sociology (45 credits), with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject</li> <li>(iii) achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).  Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students who do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



## BA (HONS) DEGREE IN ANTHROPOLOGY

### Second University Examination in BA in Anthropology

For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>(iii) achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p>
	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<i>Three Year Rule:</i>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
-------------------------	---

## BA (HONS) DEGREE IN ANTHROPOLOGY

### Second University Examination in BA in Anthropology For students who entered the programme prior to 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final BA Degree mark in the following proportions: Second Year 33.33% (400 marks); BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% (800 marks).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>1 Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p>
	<p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## BA (HONS) DEGREE IN ANTHROPOLOGY

### BA (Hons) Degree in Anthropology Examination For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.										
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules.</li> </ol>										
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours</b> are awarded as follows:</p> <table style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr> <td><b>First Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥60%, &lt;70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥50%, &lt;60%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Third Class Honours:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥45%, &lt;50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Pass:</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">≥40%, &lt;45%</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Preponderance</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥68% with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b> An aggregate of ≥58% with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b> An aggregate of ≥48% with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of ≥43% with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits in the final year</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>	<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%	<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%	<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%	<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%
<b>First Class Honours:</b>	≥70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade I:</b>	≥60%, <70%										
<b>Second Class Honours, Grade II:</b>	≥50%, <60%										
<b>Third Class Honours:</b>	≥45%, <50%										
<b>Pass:</b>	≥40%, <45%										

<p><b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</b></p>	<p>Programme-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of Year 2 and 66.66% of Year 3 (or 33.33% of Year 3 and 66.66% of Year 4 in a 4-year programme, except where that programme contains a Year Abroad) will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>Subject-based: The aggregate of 33.33% of each subject in Year 2 and 66.66% of each subject in Year 3 will be used to calculate the final degree mark, providing that both years have been passed independently.</p> <p>For those programmes containing a Year Abroad, the marks achieved during that year abroad will not be considered for calculation of the final degree award. The final degree award will be calculated from an aggregate of 33.33% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 2 and 66.66% of marks achieved/in each subject in year 4 (as appropriate), providing both years have been passed independently.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



## BA (HONS) DEGREE IN ANTHROPOLOGY

### BA (Hons) Degree in Anthropology Examination For students who entered the programme prior to 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50% with an aggregate of not less than 480/1200 marks) but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>

<b><i>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:</i></b>	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following proportions: Second Arts 33.33% (400 marks); BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% (800 marks).
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <p>3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

Bachelor of Education (Hons) Gaeilge DEGREE	
First University Examination in Arts	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/***.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/***.html</a> . Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed. In line with the Teaching Council Post-Primary curricular subject requirements, prior to completion of their teacher education studies, students should provide verifiable evidence of an immersive experience in the curricular language (i.e. Gaeilge and Spanish or Italian or French or German) of a minimum of four weeks duration. All applicants must provide evidence of linguistic competence in the language. This can be demonstrated by providing evidence of achieving a minimum level of B2.2 on the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (or equivalent).
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b>	The grade for the degree is based on a carry-forward of the aggregate marks from First, Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there may be Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>
	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: in determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: <i>For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2, who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## B Ed Gaeilge DEGREE

### Second University Examination in Arts For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module; 400 per twenty-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all Education modules, and achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 in the non-Education modules</li> <li>(ii) pass at least 25 credits of Education modules, and at least 25 credits of non-Education modules. In addition, the following applies for languages:  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2029.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2007.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2104 and IT2106  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  Mathematical Studies: In order to pass the year, students must pass MS2015 or MS3024</li> <li>(iii) Pass module ED2404 (Teaching Practice Placement, B Ed Gaeilge)</li> <li>(iv) Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p>In line with the Teaching Council Post-Primary curricular subject requirements, prior to completion of their teacher education studies, students should provide verifiable evidence of an immersive experience in the curricular language (i.e. Gaeilge and Spanish or Italian or French or German) of a minimum of four weeks duration. All applicants must provide evidence of linguistic competence in the language. This can be demonstrated by providing evidence of achieving a minimum level of B2.2 on the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (or equivalent).</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
<b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards</b>	The grade for the degree is based on a carry-forward of the aggregate marks from First, Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there may be no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## B Ed Gaeilge DEGREE

### Second University Examination in Arts For students who entered the programme prior to 2021-2022

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module; 400 per twenty-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all Education modules, and achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 in the non-Education modules</li> <li>2. pass at least 25 credits of Education modules, and at least 25 credits of non-Education modules. In addition, the following applies for languages:                      Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2029.                      French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.                      German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2007.                      Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2104 and IT2106                      Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.                      Mathematical Studies: In order to pass the year, students must pass MS2015 or MS3024</li> <li>3. Pass module ED2404 (Teaching Practice Placement, B Ed Gaeilge)</li> <li>4. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <p>In line with the Teaching Council Post-Primary curricular subject requirements, prior to completion of their teacher education studies, students should provide verifiable evidence of an immersive experience in the curricular language (i.e. Gaeilge and Spanish or Italian or French or German) of a minimum of four weeks duration. All applicants must provide evidence of linguistic competence in the language. This can be demonstrated by providing evidence of achieving a minimum level of B2.2 on the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (or equivalent).</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

<b><i>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</i></b>	The grade for the degree is based on a carry-forward of the aggregate marks from First, Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations.
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there may be no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

***Repeat Year Examinations***

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. *Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.*

2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

***Three Year Rule:***

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## B Ed Gaeilge DEGREE

### Third University Examination in Arts

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board with the exception of 15 credit Research Project assessed by UCC while on Erasmus.. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The following modules will be assessed at the Autumn Board (FR3102, GE3146, IT3402, HS3017). For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students taking a second language take modules to the value of 60 credits including 15 credits (or equivalent) of modules in the Foreign Language subject taken as part of an Erasmus placement.</p> <p>Students taking Mathematical Studies take modules to the value of 60 credits.</p> <p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module;. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all Education modules, and achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 in the non-Education modules</li> <li>(ii) pass at least 25 credits of Education modules, and at least 25 credits of non-Education modules. In addition, the following applies:  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3035 and GA3036.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR3103 and FR3102  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3001 and GE3146.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3104 and IT3402  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3015 and HS3017  Mathematical Studies: In order to pass the year, students must pass MS3014 and MS3015</li> <li>(iii) Pass module ED3404 (Teaching Practice Placement, Bed Gaeilge)</li> <li>(iv) Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul> <p>Note: The Teaching Council of Ireland requires aspiring language teachers registering with them to have achieved a language competency equivalent to B.2.2. CEFR (60% or higher). <b>Additional supports may be offered by some modern language departments as available and on the basis of current departmental infrastructure.</b> Where students have not achieved the required level of language competency in <b>Irish/Gaeilge examinations</b> in Third Year (60% or higher) they will be afforded the opportunity to do so during Fourth Year through an Advanced Plus' level Irish Language Evening Course, not-for-credit</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are not awarded in Third Year.</p>
<p><b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b></p>	<p>The grade for the degree is based on a carry-forward of the aggregate marks from First, Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there may be no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
--	---



<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>. Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

B Ed Gaeilge DEGREE	
Degree Examination in Arts For students who entered the programme prior to 2022-23	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module; 400 per twenty-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>The total marks in first, second and third year examinations are carried forward for the determination of the final degree award.</p> <p>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>(iii) Obtain a minimum of 40% (i.e. 160/400 marks) in ED4401, the Teaching Placement module.</li> <li>(iv) Obtain a mark of at least 30% in any remaining module</li> </ul> <p>In line with the Teaching Council Post-Primary curricular subject requirements, prior to completion of their teacher education studies, students should provide verifiable evidence of an immersive experience in the curricular language (i.e. Gaeilge and Spanish or Italian or French or German) of a minimum of four weeks duration. All applicants must provide evidence of linguistic competence in the language. This can be demonstrated by providing evidence of achieving a minimum level of B2.2 on the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (or equivalent).</p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks, provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p>Honours for the degree are awarded on the overall aggregate marks from first, second, third and fourth year as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 3360/4800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 2880/4800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 2400/4800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 2160/4800 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)</p> <p><b>Pass (Honours level):</b> aggregate of at least 1920/4800 marks (i.e. 40%).</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass.</p> <p>Honours are not awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Repeat students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p>
<p><b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b></p>	<p>The grade for the degree is based on a carry-forward of the aggregate marks from First, Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there may be no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
---	---

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: <i>For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

B Ed Gaeilge DEGREE	
Degree Examination in Arts For students who entered the programme from 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module; 400 per twenty-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>The total marks in first, second and third year examinations are carried forward for the determination of the final degree award.</p> <p>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Obtain a minimum of 40% (i.e. 160/400 marks) in ED4401, the Teaching Placement module.</li> <li>4. Obtain a mark of at least 30% in any remaining module</li> </ol> <p>In line with the Teaching Council Post-Primary curricular subject requirements, prior to completion of their teacher education studies, students should provide verifiable evidence of an immersive experience in the curricular language (i.e. Gaeilge and Spanish or Italian or French or German) of a minimum of four weeks duration. All applicants must provide evidence of linguistic competence in the language. This can be demonstrated by providing evidence of achieving a minimum level of B2.2 on the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (or equivalent).</p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks, provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p>Honours for the degree are awarded on the overall aggregate marks from first, second, third and fourth year as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 3360/4800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 2880/4800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 2400/4800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><b>Pass (Honours level):</b> aggregate of at least 1920/4800 marks (i.e. 40%).</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass.</p> <p>Honours are not awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Repeat students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p>
<p><b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b></p>	<p>The grade for the degree is based on a carry-forward of the aggregate marks from First, Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there may be no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
--	---



<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: <i>For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>B Ed Gaeilge DEGREE</b>	
<b>Degree Examination in Arts</b> For students who entered the programme before 2021-2022	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art****.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module; 400 per twenty-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>The total marks in first, second and third year examinations are carried forward for the determination of the final degree award.</p> <p>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Obtain a minimum of 40% (i.e. 160/400 marks) in ED4401, the Teaching Placement module.</li> <li>4. Obtain a mark of at least 30% in any remaining module</li> </ol> <p>In line with the Teaching Council Post-Primary curricular subject requirements, prior to completion of their teacher education studies, students should provide verifiable evidence of an immersive experience in the curricular language (i.e. Gaeilge and Spanish or Italian or French or German) of a minimum of four weeks duration. All applicants must provide evidence of linguistic competence in the language. This can be demonstrated by providing evidence of achieving a minimum level of B2.2 on the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (or equivalent).</p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks, provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p>Honours for the degree are awarded on the overall aggregate marks from first, second, third and fourth year as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 3360/4800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 2880/4800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 2400/4800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><b>Pass (Honours level):</b> aggregate of at least 1920/4800 marks (i.e. 40%).</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass.</p> <p>Honours are not awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Repeat students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p>
<p><b>Carry Forward of Marks Towards Degree Award</b></p>	<p>The grade for the degree is based on a carry-forward of the aggregate marks from First, Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations.</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there may be no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
--	---

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: <i>For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH)	
First University Examination in Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <i>There is no supplemental examination for GA1063.</i>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html</a> Total: 30 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours</b>	Honours standard is 60%
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail the module may repeat the module in a Repeat Year. Module(s) passed in a Repeat Year will be capped.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	<p>Students normally must pass Year One of the Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish) within two academic years of the date of first registration for Year One.</p> <p>Failure to comply with this rule means that the student will be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences only for very serious reasons.</p>

## DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH)

### Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish) Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <i>There is no supplemental examination for GA1065.</i>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html</a> Total: 30 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours standard is 60%.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail the module may repeat the module in a Repeat Year. Module(s) passed in a Repeat Year will be capped.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students normally must pass Year Two of the Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish) within two academic years of the date of first registration for Year Two. Failure to comply with this rule means that the student will be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.

DIPLOMA IN ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Diploma in Arts and Social Sciences Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To be awarded the Diploma a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where</p>



	<p>there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Diploma, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## DIPLOMA IN IRISH TRADITIONAL MUSIC

### Diploma in Irish Traditional Music Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html</a> Total: 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To be awarded the Diploma a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt Year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Diploma, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## CERTIFICATE IN ARTS

### Certificate in Arts Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art031.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art031.html</a> Total: 20 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard</b>	To fulfil requirements for the successful completion of the Certificate a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 280/400 marks (i.e.70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Students passing the Certificate but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the

<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Certificate, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
--------------------------------	---

## CERTIFICATE IN ARTS

### Certificate in Languages Examination

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art033.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/arts/art033.html</a> Total: 20 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard:</b>	To fulfil requirements for the successful completion of the Certificate a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 280/800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 240/800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Students passing the Certificate but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Certificate, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

MASTERS QUALIFYING EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page53.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page53.html</a> . Total: 30 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per 5 credit modules, 200 per ten credit modules, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 600
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%.
<b>Qualifying Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. pass all modules.</li> <li>2. achieve an aggregate of 330/600 marks (55%) across all modules</li> </ol>
<b>Honours</b>	Honours are not awarded.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve to qualify at the Summer and Autumn Examinations may not repeat the Examinations in a Repeat Year.

## M Ed QUALIFYING EXAMINATION

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page56.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page56.html</a> Total: 15 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per 5 credit modules. Total 300 marks
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%.
<b>Qualifying Standard (programme level)</b>	To pass a candidate must 1. pass all modules. 2. achieve an aggregate of 195/300 marks (65%) across all modules
<b>Honours</b>	Honours are not awarded.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve to qualify at the Summer and Autumn Examinations may not repeat the Examinations in a Repeat Year.



## Mres DEGREE

*These Marks and Standards relate to the taught elements of the programme only. Regulations governing the research element of this programme can be found in the Procedures for Submission and Examination of Research Masters Degrees:*

<https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/page01.html>

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for the 20 credits of taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Research Thesis will be examined in accordance with the procedures for submission and Examination of Research Masters degrees. <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/page01.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/page01.html</a>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page96.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page96.html</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Some modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual taught modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	As stated in individual module descriptions ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Thesis.
<b>Honours:</b>	First Class Honours Second Class Honours Pass
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
--	---

## MPHIL DEGREE

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	The degree will be awarded on a thesis of approximately 40,000 words, based on original research, to be submitted for assessment on completion of the Second Year from the date of first registration for the programme.
<b><i>Modules</i></b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page58.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page58.html</a>
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Dissertation
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	Pass
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	First Class Honours Second Class Honours Pass

## APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer and Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board with a supplemental examination in Autumn. Marks for AP6153 will be presented to the Autumn Board with a supplemental examination in Winter. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page93.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page93.html</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination</p>

	<p>Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology</i></p>	<p>Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology.</p>

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (POSITIVE AND COACHING PSYCHOLOGY)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page107.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page107.html</a> Total 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part 1 1200 marks: Part 2 600 marks Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>

<p><b>Honours:</b> <i>(If applicable)</i></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u>  an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u>  an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%.</p> <p>The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Positive and Coaching Psychology)</b></p>	<p>Students who successfully complete and pass taught modules to the value of 60 credits in Part 1 and fail or opt not to complete Part 2 may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Positive and Coaching Psychology). Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u>  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u>  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Psychology (Positive &amp; Coaching Psychology)</b></p>	<p>Students who successfully complete and pass at least 30 credits of taught modules in Part 1 may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Psychology (Positive and Coaching Psychology)</p>



## MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (MENTAL HEALTH)

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer and Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. Marks for AP6180 will be presented to the Autumn Board with a supplemental examination in Winter. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page121.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page121.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per 10 credit module, 400 marks per 20 credit module, 600 marks per 30 credit module. Total marks 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>)</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Mental Health)</b>	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who fail AP6137 or do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Mental Health)
<b>Transfer to MA Applied Psychology</b>	Students who pass 40 credits in Part 1 but fail the Placement (and repeat placement if taken) or are deemed unsuitable to undertake a placement may be permitted to transfer to the MA (Applied Psychology) with exemption of 40 credits to complete the remaining 20 credits of taught modules and 30 credit dissertation on the MA (Applied Psychology) or complete 20 credits of taught modules and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rule governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	Students who have already passed a module(s) as part of another programme, may seek exemptions from this module(s) and will be required to take another taught Postgraduate Applied Psychology module to the same credit value.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
--	---

## MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR (FULL-TIME)

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written exams will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Total 90 credits  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page122.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page122.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>)</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>,</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour</b></p>	<p>Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I consisting of 50 credits of core modules plus 10 credits of elective modules and who fail AP6171 or do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR (PART-TIME)

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I is taken over 2 years.</p> <p>Written exams will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Total 90 credits</p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page122.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page122.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>)</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the research dissertation.</p>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rule governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour</b></p>	<p>Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I consisting of 50 credits of core modules plus 10 credits of elective modules and who fail AP6171 or do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES

M SOC SC	
<i>Time:</i>	Thesis submission should be made at least two months in advance of one of the four annual Academic Council Graduate Study Committee meetings.
<i>Modules</i>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64.html</a>
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</i>	The pass standard is 40%. To be awarded the MsocSc a candidate must submit a dissertation of 30,000 words.
<i>Honours:</i>	First Class Honours Second Class Honours Pass
<i>Supplemental Examination</i>	There is no supplemental examination



## M SOC SC (SOCIAL POLICY) DEGREE

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department in October on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64a.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I – 1000 marks, Part II – 800 marks. Total 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard</b>	<p>Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all</p>

<i>(programme level):</i>	modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfill the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Social Policy</b>	Students who complete Part 1 and who pass taught modules to the value of at least 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Social Policy

## MSocSc (VOLUNTARY AND COMMUNITY SECTOR MANAGEMENT) DEGREE

<i>Time:</i>	<p>Year I Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Year II: Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, there will be a supplemental examination in the Summer of a Repeat Year with marks going to the Summer Examination Board of that year.</p>
<i>Modules:</i>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64b.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64b.html</a> Year I 40 credits, Year II 50 credits. Total: 90 credits</p>
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per 20 credit module. Total Marks: 1800
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (module level):</i>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p>

	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to be awarded the MsocSc a student must pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in the following Summer of a Repeat Year  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation at the Summer Examination Board in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
<b><i>Repeat Year:</i></b>	<p>Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the First University Examination in the MsocSc (Voluntary and Community Sector Management) is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the First University Examination in the MsocSc (Voluntary and Community Sector Management) over the Summer and the following Autumn Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p> <p>Except for students who fail or fail to submit the research dissertation they will be permitted to repeat the year in order to complete the research dissertation and submit it to the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year.</p> <p>In determining aggregation full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Voluntary and Sector Management</i></b>	Students who fail or fail to submit the minor dissertation (SS6605) but have passed Year I and passed at least 20 credits in Year II may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Voluntary and Community Sector Management.

## MASTERS IN YOUTH ARTS AND SPORTS EDUCATION

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board in the first year of registration for the programme. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department in October on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per 5 credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I – 900 marks, Part II – 900 marks. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> .
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours  an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1  an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2  an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Arts and Sports Education:</i></b>	Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Arts and Sports Education.



## MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK

### FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: Total Marks: 1200. SS6112 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pass all modules</li> <li>2. Achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules</li> <li>3. Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated <u>only once</u>. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement I (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>4. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements</li> </ol>
<b>Attendance</b>	<i>As the MSW is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.</i>

<p><b>Supplemental Examination</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Transfer to the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work</b></p>	<p>Candidates who fail to achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules, but who have not fallen below 40% in any module, and who have passed the Fieldwork Placement, may be permitted to register for the Second Year of the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies.</p>
<p><b>Two Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.</p>

## MASTERS OF SOCIAL WORK DEGREE

### Masters of Social Work Degree Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School in April on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Summer Board. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html</a> Total: 60 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200. SS6207 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p>

	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.
<b>Degree Award:</b>	In order to be awarded the degree of MSW, candidates must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pass all Modules</li> <li>2. Achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules</li> <li>3. Receive a pass judgment on Fieldwork Placement II. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated <u>only once</u>. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement II (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>4. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015)</li> </ol>
<b>Attendance:</b>	<i>As the MSW is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.</i>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in this degree
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>

<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p> <p>Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 2, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies</i></b>	Candidates who fail to achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules, but who have not fallen below 40% in any module, and who have passed the Fieldwork Placement II may be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies.

ARCHAEOLOGY

MA DEGREE IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page89.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page89.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per 15-credit module; 900 per forty-five-credit module. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:

	<p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation or other Part 2 modules, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation or other Part 2 modules in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the repeated Dissertation or other Part 2 modules shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	<p>Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeological Excavation</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeological Excavation</p>

## MA DEGREE IN MUSEUM STUDIES

<b>Time:</b>	Part I: Marks will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board. Part II: Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page111.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page111.html</a>   Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 400 per 20-credit module, 900 per forty-five-credit module. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Part I candidates must pass all modules. Candidates must pass Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.



<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer (Part I) Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation or other Part 2 modules, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation or other Part 2 modules in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the repeated Dissertation or other Part 2 modules shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Museum Studies</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Museum Studies

MA DEGREE IN HUMAN OSTEOARCHAEOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	Part I: Marks will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board. Part II: Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/masters/arts">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/masters/arts</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, <b>200 per 10-credit module</b> , 900 per forty-five-credit module. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Part I candidates must pass all modules. Candidates must pass Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer (Part I ) Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation or other Part 2 modules, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation or other Part 2 modules in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the repeated Dissertation or other Part 2 modules shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b>	<p>Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in Human Osteoarchaeology</i></b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Human Osteoarchaeology.</p>

CLASSICS

MA IN RENAISSANCE LATIN CULTURE	
<i>Time:</i>	<p>Part I: Part I is taken over 3 semesters. Marks for all taught modules (except for HI6079) including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. HI6079 marks will be presented in the Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School of History on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<i>Modules:</i>	<p>LT6001 Beginners' Latin (15 credits)            CC6008 Palaeography and Manuscript Based Research (10 Credits)            HI6077 The Classical Revival 1250-1500 (10 credits)            HI6078 New Worlds, Ancient Texts (10 credits)            HI6079 Schola Latina (15 credits)            HI6080 Dissertation in Renaissance Latin Culture (30 credits)</p>
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	<p>100 per 5 credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>)</p>
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p>

	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before submitting Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Renaissance Latin Culture:</b>	Students who complete Part 1 of the MA programme but are unable to complete the dissertation may submit a 6,000-word Research Project on Renaissance Latin to allow them to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Renaissance Latin Culture
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the

	<p>following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p>
--	---

Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

## MA ROMAN STUDIES

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the Department by a date selected by the Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students to fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Dissertation in a repeat year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 90 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen-credit module, 900 for GR6007. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass all modules in Part 1 before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part 1 may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part 1 and Part II must be passed separately.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1206/1800 marks with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Roman Studies:</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Roman Studies. A student who subsequently applies to continue to a Masters level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Certificate.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>



## CRIMINOLOGY

MA DEGREE IN CRIMINOLOGY	
<i>Time:</i>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<i>Modules:</i>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page92.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page92.html</a> Total 90 credits
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	200 marks per 10 credit module, Part I 1200 Marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<i>Honours:</i>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:

	<p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Criminology</i></b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Criminology.</p>

## DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES

MA DEGREE IN THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES	
<i>Time:</i>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Final Project Dissertation and/or portfolio should be submitted to the School/Department by end of September at the end of the MA year. The dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<i>Modules:</i>	Students take 90 credits
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 900 per forty-five credit module. Total marks 1800
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i>	<p>Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p>

<p><b><i>Honours:</i></b></p>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of Honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for Honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under “Supplemental Examinations” below.</p> <p>The grade of Honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1206/1800 with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p>
<p><b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

**MA DEGREE IN ARTS MANAGEMENT AND CREATIVE PRODUCING  
FULL TIME**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Final Project (which includes Practical Project and Dissertation) should be submitted to the School/Department by end of September at the end of the MA year. The Final Project will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Final Project or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Total marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of Honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for Honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under “Supplemental Examinations” below. The grade of Honours shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1206/1800 with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Exit award: Postgraduate Diploma in Arts Management and Creative Producing</b></p>	<p>Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60 credits in Part 1 and fail or choose not to complete Part 2 may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Arts Management and Creative Producing.</p>

**MA DEGREE IN ARTS MANAGEMENT AND CREATIVE PRODUCING  
PART TIME**

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part-Time is taken over two years.</p> <p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Final Project (which includes Practical Project and Dissertation) should be submitted to the School/Department by end of September at the end of the MA year. The Final Project will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Final Project or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Total marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (<a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>)</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">http://https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part</p>

	It must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of Honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for Honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under “Supplemental Examinations” below. The grade of Honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1206/1800 with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Exit award: Postgraduate Diploma in Arts Management and Creative Producing</b>	<p>Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60 credits in Part 1 and fail or choose not to complete Part 2 may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Arts Management and Creative Producing.</p>



## EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH

MA DEGREE IN CELTIC CIVILISATION	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page70.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page70.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks Total 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. <u>Part I</u> must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

<p><b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in Celtic Civilisation</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (to include CC6001 or CC6011) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Celtic Civilisation. A student who subsequently applies to continue to a Masters level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Certificate.</p>
<p><b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Celtic Civilisation</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Masters programme may register for CC6002 (10 credits) and, on successful completion of CC6002, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Celtic Civilisation. Students must submit CC6002 (comprising of an Annotated Bibliography and Project) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I.</p> <p>Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Masters programme and who fail, or fail to submit, Part II may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Celtic Civilisation.</p> <p>A student who subsequently applies to continue to Masters level must do so within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part I.</p>

## MA DEGREE IN EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page12.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page12.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks Total 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>)</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. <u>Part I</u> must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fail to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Early and Medieval Irish</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (to include CC6003) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Early and Medieval Irish. A student who subsequently applies to continue to a Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Certificate.

<p><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Early and Medieval Irish</i></p>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme may register for CC6002 (10 credits) and, on successful completion of CC6002, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Early and Medieval Irish. Students must submit CC6002 (comprising of an Annotated Bibliography and Project) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I.</p> <p>Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme and who fail, or fail to submit Part I may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Early and Medieval Irish.</p> <p>A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part 1.</p>
--	---

## MA DEGREE IN THE BEGINNINGS OF IRISH CHRISTIANITY

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the Department on a date specified by the Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page104.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page104.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks Total 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
	<p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately.  <u>Part I</u> must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (10 credits of which must be a core module), may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in The Beginnings of Irish Christianity.</p>



<i>Postgraduate Diploma in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity</i>	Candidates who pass Part I, but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation (Part II) may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity.
---	--

## EDUCATION

MASTERS IN EDUCATION (MODULAR) DEGREE	
<b>Time</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in June specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page55.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page55.html</a> Total: 120 credits or 60 credits for holders of one of the recognized Postgraduate Diplomas.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module; Total Marks 2400 or Total Marks 1200 for holders of one of the 56 recognized Postgraduate Diplomas.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	<p>All modules must be passed.</p>

<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>Or for holders of one of the 563 recognized Diplomas</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%.</p> <p>The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Education Studies</b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Education Studies.
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Education Studies</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Education Studies.

## M Ed (RESEARCH) DEGREE

<b><i>Time</i></b>	The degree will be awarded on a dissertation of approximately 40,000 words, based on original research, to be submitted for assessment on completion of the Second Year from the date of first registration for the programme. Candidates may be required to attend for an Oral Examination.
<b><i>Modules</i></b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page74.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page74.html</a>
<b><i>Distribution of Marks</i></b>	Dissertation 100%
<b><i>Pass Standard (programme level)</i></b>	40%
<b><i>Honours</i></b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Grade I: (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Grade II: (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b><i>Supplemental Examination</i></b>	There is no supplemental examination

## PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION

### First University Examination in Professional Master of Education

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6330.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page112.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page112.html</a> Total Year 1: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks Year 1: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass Year 1 before proceeding to Year 2. To Pass Year 1, candidates must (i) Pass all modules. In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.
<b>Honours:</b>	<b><i>No Honours are awarded in Year 1.</i></b>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> </ul> Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.

## PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION

### Professional Master of Education Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6360.</p> <p>Marks for the Professional Research Paper (ED6359) will also be considered at the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Professional Research Paper, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page112.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page112.html</a> Total Year 2: 60 credits.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks for Year 2: 1200. Total Marks for Professional master of Education: 2400.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the School of Education, an Examination Board may decide that the Professional Research Paper is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Professional Research Paper within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass both Year 1 and Year 2 independently.</p> <p>To Pass Year 2, candidates must</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Pass all modules.</li> </ul> <p>In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.</p> <p>To Pass the Professional Master of Education, candidates must</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Pass Year 1 <u>and</u> Year 2 of the programme.</li> </ul>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p><i>To be eligible for the award of Honours, candidates must obtain an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above) in ED6330 and ED6360.</i></p> <p><i>Honours are awarded for the Professional Master of Education on the aggregate marks over Year 1 and Year 2 as follows:</i></p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><u>Second Class, Grade 1:</u> an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><u>Second Class, Grade 2:</u> an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail individual modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Professional Research Paper, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Professional Research Paper in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Professional Research Paper shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Professional Research Paper in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.</p>

## PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN)

### First University Examination in Professional Master of Education (Art and Design)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6322.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page113.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page113.html</a> Total Year 1: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks Year 1: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ). On the recommendation of the School of Education, an Examination Board may decide that the Professional Research Paper is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Professional Research Paper within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass Year 1 before proceeding to Year 2. To Pass Year 1, candidates must (i) pass all modules; In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.
<b>Honours:</b>	No Honours are awarded in Year 1.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum



	mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.

## PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN)

### Professional Master of Education (Art and Design) Degree Examination

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6358.</p> <p>Marks for the Professional Research Paper (ED6359) will also be considered at the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Professional Research Paper, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Professional Research Paper in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page113.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page113.html</a> Total Year 2: 60 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks for Year 2: 1200.</p> <p>Total Marks for Professional Master of Education (Art &amp; Design): 2400.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the School of Education, an Examination Board may decide that the Professional Research Paper is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Professional Research Paper within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass both Year 1 and Year 2 independently.</p> <p>To Pass Year 2, candidates must</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Pass all modules.</li> </ol> <p>In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.</p> <p>To Pass the Professional Master of Education (Art &amp; Design), candidates must</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Pass Year 1 <u>and</u> Year 2 of the programme.</li> </ol>

<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p><i>To be eligible for the award of Honours, candidates must obtain an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above) in ED6322 and ED6358.</i></p> <p><i>Honours are awarded for the Professional Master of Education (Art &amp; Design) on the aggregate marks over Year 1 and Year 2 as follows:</i></p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><u>Second Class, Grade 1:</u> an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class, Grade 2:</u> an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail individual modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Professional Research Paper, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Professional Research Paper in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Professional Research Paper shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Professional Research Paper in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.</p>

ENGLISH:

MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH MODERNITIES: AMERICAN AND BRITISH LITERATURE AND FILM (For students who entered prior to 2019-2020)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page15a.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page15a.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I – 1000 marks; Part II – 800 marks. Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the</p>

<b><i>(programme level):</i></b>	Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b><i>Exemption</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examination</i></b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
<b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in English (Modernities, Romanticism, Modernism and Post-Modernism)</i></b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Modernities, Romanticism, Modernism and Post-Modernism)
<b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in English (Texts and Contexts, Medieval to Renaissance)</i></b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Texts and Contexts, Medieval to Renaissance).

**MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH**  
**MODERNITIES: LITERATURE, THEORY AND CULTURE FROM THE ROMANTICS TO THE PRESENT/TEXTS AND CONTEXTS, MEDIEVAL TO RENAISSANCE (For students who entered from 2019-2020)**

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page15a.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page15a.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I – 1000 marks; Part II – 800 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemption</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in English (Modernities, Romanticism, Modernism and Post-Modernism)</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Modernities, Romanticism, Modernism and Post-Modernism)
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in English (Texts and Contexts, Medieval to Renaissance)</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Texts and Contexts, Medieval to Renaissance).

## MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH/IRISH WRITING AND FILM

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page15a.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page15a.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I – 1000 marks; Part II – 800 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours</p>



	<p>an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u></p> <p>an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u></p> <p>an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemption</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in English (Irish Writing and Film)</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Irish Writing and Film)

## MA DEGREE IN CREATIVE WRITING (FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED PRIOR TO 2020-2021)

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules (except EN6034), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for EN6034 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page105.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page105.html</a>Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I – 1000 marks; Part II – 800 marks. Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Creative Writing</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules and who achieve an aggregate of 40% overall in Part I, may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Creative Writing

MA DEGREE IN CREATIVE WRITING (ENGLISH)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules (except EN6034), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for EN6034 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page105.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page105.html</a>Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I – 1000 marks; Part II – 800 marks. Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Creative Writing</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules and who achieve an aggregate of 40% overall in Part I, may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Creative Writing (English)

## GEOGRAPHY

MSC IN APPLIED COASTAL AND MARINE MANAGEMENT	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in Part 1 at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page118.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page118.html</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module. 300 marks per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1800, Part I: 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">(https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/)</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">(https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/)</a>.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations</p>

	Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed independently. Students achieving an aggregate of 40% at the Summer Examination but not passing all taught modules in Part I must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Research Dissertation (GG6514)
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded on the aggregate as follows: <u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks) i.e. 70% or above <u>Second-Class Honours, Grade I:</u> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% - 69%) <u>Second Class Grade II:</u> an aggregate of at least 900 /1800 marks (i.e. 50% - 59%)  Students achieving an aggregate of at least 720/1800 (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%) will be awarded a Pass (non-Honours) degree.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	A candidate who fails the Research Dissertation (GG6514) will be permitted to re-submit the dissertation within 12 months, for re-examination at the next available Examination Board. Marks will be capped in a repeat year examination. Candidates will not be eligible for the award of Honours in a Repeat Year.
<b><i>Three year rule</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Coastal and Marine Management</i></b>	Candidates who pass Part I but fail or fail to submit Part II will be eligible to exit the programme with the award of a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Coastal and Marine Management.



## GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

MSC (GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS) DEGREE (FULL-TIME)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Work-based dissertation in Government and Politics (GV6123) shall be undertaken after the taught modules, for a period of 3 months. Results of the Research Project will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>In place of the Work-based dissertation in Government and Politics there is also the option of a dissertation (GV6106), which should be submitted to the School/Department by a prescribed date in September. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. There is no repeat provision for the Dissertation or Work-based dissertation in Government and Politics.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits:</p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/15.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/15.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

## MSC (GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS) DEGREE (FULL-TIME)

<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	<p>To pass Part 1 a candidate must achieve a pass (40%) in each module. All failed/absent modules from Part I must be retaken in the Autumn. To proceed to Part 2 a candidate must pass Part 1. Candidates who do not achieve a pass standard in Part 1 may commence the Work-based dissertation in Government and Politics /Research Dissertation in Part 2 while awaiting the results of the Autumn Supplemental examinations.</p> <p>Candidates failing the Autumn Supplemental examinations must withdraw from the programme. Candidates who are deemed at the Autumn Examination Board to have failed Part 1 will not be eligible to repeat the year. To pass Part 2 candidates must achieve 40% in the Research Project. To be awarded the MSc (Government and Politics) candidates must pass Part 1 and Part 2.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Government &amp; Politics</i></b>	<p>Students passing all taught modules in Part I (60 credits), and who fail the research dissertation or fail to submit the dissertation (Part 2) will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Government and Politics</p>
<b><i>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</i></b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below. The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1206/1800 marks with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p>
<b><i>Autumn Supplemental Exams:</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

## MSC (INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC POLICY AND DIPLOMACY) DEGREE (FULL-TIME)

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Spring and Summer Examination Boards. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Students have an option of undertaking <i>either</i> a work-based dissertation (GV6013) or a research dissertation (GV6014). The work-based dissertation (GV6013) shall be undertaken after the taught modules, for a period of .3 months. The work-based dissertation will be submitted to the School/Department by a prescribed date in September. Results of the work-based dissertation will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The research dissertation (GV6014), will be submitted to the School/Department by a prescribed date in September. . Results of the research dissertation will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. There is no repeat provision for the work-based dissertation (GV6013) or research dissertation (GV6014) in International Public Policy and Diplomacy.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page13ml">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page13ml</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be</p>

## MSC (INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC POLICY AND DIPLOMACY) DEGREE (FULL-TIME)

	adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	<p>To pass Part 1 a candidate must achieve a pass (40%) in each module. All failed/absent modules from Part I must be retaken in the Autumn. To proceed to Part 2 a candidate must pass Part 1. Candidates who do not achieve a pass standard in Part 1 may commence the work-based dissertation/research dissertation in Part 2 while awaiting the results of the Autumn Supplemental examinations. Candidates failing the Autumn Supplemental examinations must withdraw from the programme. Candidates who are deemed at the Autumn Examination Board to have failed Part 1 will not be eligible to repeat the year.</p> <p>To pass Part 2 candidates must achieve 40% in the dissertation. In addition, students completing the work-based dissertation (GV6013) must submit and pass a Placement Practice Report. To be awarded the MSc (International Public Policy and Diplomacy) candidates must pass Part 1 and Part 2.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in International Public Policy and Diplomacy:</i></b>	Students passing all taught modules in Part I (60 credits), and who fail the dissertation or fail to submit the dissertation (Part 2) will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in International Public Policy and Diplomacy
<b><i>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</i></b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Spring, Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below. The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1206/1800 marks with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks ((60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p>

## MSC (INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC POLICY AND DIPLOMACY) DEGREE (FULL-TIME)

### *Autumn Supplemental Exams:*

Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.

Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

MRES GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC POLICY	
<b>Time:</b>	The Mres Government and Public Policy is a blended two-year part-time programme, running for 24 months from the date of first registration. Students complete one 10 credit module and two 5 credit modules. GV6118 commences in January and will go through the Summer Examination Board and GV6125 and GV6126 commence in September and will go through the Winter Examination Board. The final 12 months is devoted to completion of the 25,000 word thesis.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students must pass 1 x 10 credit and 2x 5 credit modules: GV6125, GV6118 and GV6126.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	Marks Maxima: Total Marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Minimum student workload equivalent to 90 credits (2 years, part-time) based on 70 credits or 1400 marks (thesis) and 20 credits or 400 marks (3 x blended modules). Students must pass the taught and thesis elements of the programme.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. The pass standard for the thesis is 40%.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed before submission of the thesis is permitted. A candidate for the MRes Government and Public Policy Master's Degree will be allowed a maximum of four years to submit their thesis. Candidates who do not submit their thesis within the prescribed number of years from the date of registration for the programme for which they have been approved will require approval for extensions from the College.
<b>Honours:</b>	<u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</u> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</u> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exit award:</b>	Mres Government and Public Policy
<b>Exemptions:</b>	None.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	N/A
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	A candidate for the Mres Government and Public Policy Master's Degree will be allowed a maximum of four years to submit their thesis. Candidates who do not submit their thesis within the prescribed number of years from the date of first registration for the programme for which they have been approved will require approval for extensions

from the College/Business Office.

## MA DEGREE IN POLITICS

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page76.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page76.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:



	<p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Politics</i></b>	<p>Students passing the taught modules in Part 1 (60 credits) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Politics</p>

# HISTORY

MA DEGREE IN HISTORY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in September specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be <b>one</b> opportunity to repeat the Dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page127.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page127.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per 5 credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in <i>the Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before being allowed to submit Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in History</b>	Students who pass Part I of the MA programme (45 credits) but fail, or fail to submit Part II, will be eligible to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma History if they complete and pass a 6,000-word Research Project (HI6085).
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in History</b>	Students who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be

	<p>eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## MA DEGREE IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with a Winter Examination Board. All modules in Part I must be passed before progressing to Part II, the Dissertation.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be <b>one</b> opportunity to repeat the Dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page29.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page29.html</a> Total 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per 5 credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>)</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before being allowed to submit Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in the Autumn</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Medieval History</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Medieval History.

## MA MEDIEVAL HISTORY (PART-TIME)

<i>Time:</i>	<p>Part I is taken in year I. Part II is taken in Year 2. Written examinations will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. All modules in Part 1 must be passed before progressing to Part II, the Dissertation.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be <b>one</b> opportunity to repeat the Dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<i>Modules:</i>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page29.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page29.html</a> Total 90 credits</p>
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	<p>200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a></p>
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before being allowed to submit Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
<b>Honours:</b>	<b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in the Autumn.  Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.



<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Medieval History</i>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Medieval History.
---	--

## MA IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School of History on a date specified by the School/Department of History. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be <b>one</b> opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page128.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page128.html</a> Total 90 credits.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p>

	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in International Relations</i></b>  <b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in International Relations</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Students who pass Part I of the MA programme (45 credits) but fail or fail to submit Part II, will be eligible to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in International Relations if they complete and pass a 6000word research project (HI6085)</li> <li>• Students who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in International Relations.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Exemptions</i></b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>

## MA DEGREE IN THE IRISH REVOLUTION 1912 – 1923

<i>Time:</i>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<i>Modules:</i>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page101.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page101.html</a> Total 90 credits</p>
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	<p>300 per fifteen credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<i>Pass Standard (module level)</i>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p>

	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

<i>Repeat Year Examinations</i>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in History (The Irish Revolution, 1912-1923).</i>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History (The Irish Revolution, 1912-1923).</p>

## MA DEGREE IN LOCAL HISTORY

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I Year I: Marks for all taught modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II Year II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page36.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page36.html</a> Total 90 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module; 1200 per sixty credit module. Part I 600 marks Part II 1200 marks Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks of</b> the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.



<b>Honours (if applicable):</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## MA DEGREE STRATEGIC STUDIES

<i>Time</i>	<p>Part I: Part I (60 credits) is taken over 2 years. Students can take a maximum of 50 credits or a minimum of 40 credits in Year 1, and a maximum of 20 credits or a minimum of 10 credits in Year 2. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment (except HI6068) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination the in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for HI6068 are approved at the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in this module, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School of History on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<i>Modules</i>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page120.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page120.html</a> Total 90 credits.</p>
<i>Distribution of Marks</i>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<i>Marks Maxima</i>	<p>200 per ten credit module; 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<i>Pass standard (module level)</i>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously</p>

	recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.
<b>Pass and progression standard (programme level)</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</u> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
<b>Honours</b>	<u>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</u> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).  Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements

	<p>for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Strategic Studies</i>	<p>Students who fail or fail to submit their minor dissertation but have passed Part I may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Strategic Studies.</p>
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Studies</i>	<p>Students who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Studies.</p>

## HISTORY OF ART

MA MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY ART HISTORY, THEORY AND CRITICISM	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page78.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page78.html</a> Total 90 credits.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks Part II 900 marks Total Marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p>

	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

<p><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><i>Postgraduate Certificate in Modern and Contemporary Arts History, Theory and Criticism</i></p>	<p>Students passing modules to the value of at least 30 credits and achieving an aggregate of 40% across modules to the value of 45 credits in Part I may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History of Modern and Contemporary Art History, Theory and Criticism.</p>

## MA IN GLOBAL GALLERY STUDIES (FULL TIME).

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Marks will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: [the Dissertation] should be submitted to the School of History by the last Friday in September. Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. There is no repeat provision.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I to be eligible to submit the part II [the dissertation]. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Global Gallery Studies</b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Global Gallery Studies



## MA IN GLOBAL GALLERY STUDIES (FULL TIME).

<b><i>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</i></b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b><i>Exemptions</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Three Year Rule</i></b>	Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

## MA IN GLOBAL GALLERY STUDIES (PART TIME).

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Year 1, Part I: Marks will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Year 2, Part I: Marks will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Year 2, Part II: [the Dissertation] should be submitted to the School of History by the last Friday in September. Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. There is no repeat provision.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits total over 2 years: Year 1: 45 credits Year 2: 45 Credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass all modules in Part I to be eligible to submit the Part II [the dissertation]. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p>

## MA IN GLOBAL GALLERY STUDIES (PART TIME).

<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Global Gallery Studies</i></b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Global Gallery Studies
<b><i>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</i></b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b><i>Exemptions</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply)</i></b>	Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.
<b><i>Supplemental Examination:</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

## LANGUAGES, LITERATURES AND CULTURES

MA DEGREE IN TRANSLATION STUDIES (PRIOR TO 2020-2021)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: Minor Dissertation should be submitted in September. Marks for the dissertation will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page100.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page100.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 marks per fifteen-credit module; 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Part I: 60 credits (1200 marks); Part II: 30 credits (600 marks) Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a></p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<p><b>Pass Standard (module level):</b></p>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>

<p><b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule Apply):</i></b></p>	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## MA DEGREE IN TRANSLATION STUDIES (FROM 2020-2021)

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: Minor Dissertation should be submitted in September. Marks for the dissertation will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page100.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page100.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 marks per fifteen-credit module; 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total marks: 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Part I: 60 credits (1200 marks); Part II: 30 credits (600 marks) Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a></p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve a pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of the examination results.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule Apply):</b>	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>



<p><i>Exit Award:</i> <i>Postgraduate Certificate</i> <i>in Translation Studies</i></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Translation Studies.</p>
---	--

## MA DEGREE IN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES

<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part I</b> Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p><b>Part II</b> The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in September specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p> <p><b>Part-time students</b>  Year 1 Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Year 2 Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in September specified by the School. The dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page117.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page117.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module; 200 marks per ten credit module; 600 marks per thirty-credit module Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.

<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examination:</i></b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Languages and Cultures</i></b>	Candidates who pass Part I but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Languages and Cultures

**MA DEGREE IN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES**  
(for students who entered prior to 2020-2021)

<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part I</b> Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p><b>Part II</b> The Dissertation should be submitted to the Department on a date in October specified by the Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p> <p><b>Part-time students</b> Year 1 Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Year 2 Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation should be submitted to the Department on the first Friday in October. The dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page117.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page117.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module; 200 marks per ten credit module; 600 marks per thirty-credit module Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the</p>

	<p>dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Languages and Cultures</i></p>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Languages and Cultures</p>

## MA DEGREE IN MODERN IRISH

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page42.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page42.html</a> Total: 90 credits.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Modern Irish</b></p>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Modern Irish</p>



MA GAELIC LITERATURE (online)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date in September specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page124.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page124.html</a> Total: 90 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual

	<p>modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The Pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<p><b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Gaelic Literature</i></b></p>	<p>Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who fail or do not wish to proceed to Part II may exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Gaelic Literature.</p>

## MA DEGREE IN IRISH LANGUAGE AND EUROPEAN LAW

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules in Part 1 including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The research project of the third-semester residential module, GA6028, should be submitted to the Department of Modern Irish on a date specified by the Department. The marks for Part 2 (GA6027 and GA6028) will be considered at the Winter Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page126.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page126.html</a> Total: 90 credits.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 marks per five credit module; 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>)</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p>

<b>Honours (if applicable):</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the research project (GA6028) the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed project in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any essay shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the research project in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Language and European Law</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Language and European Law.</p>

## MUSIC

MA DEGREE IN EXPERIMENTAL SOUND PRACTICE	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The portfolio should be submitted to the Department <i>either</i> by mid-August for consideration at the Autumn Examination Board <i>or</i> by the first Friday in October for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the portfolio, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the portfolio in a subsequent</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page86.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page86.html</a> Total: 90 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Portfolio. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Experimental Sound Practice</i>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Experimental Sound Practice
--	--

## MA DEGREE IN MUSIC AND CULTURAL HISTORY

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The dissertation may be submitted to the Department <i>either</i> by mid-August for consideration at the Autumn Examination Board <i>or</i> by the first Friday in October for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page85.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page85.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:



<i>(If applicable)</i>	<p><u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</u> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</u> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Music and Cultural History</b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Music and Cultural History

## MA DEGREE IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Research Project may be submitted to the Department by first Friday in September for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Research Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Research Project in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page75.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page75.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I marks 1200; Part II marks 600. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Research Project.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Research Project, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Research Project in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Research Project shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Research Project in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Ethnomusicology</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Ethnomusicology</p>

## PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY

MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page44.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page44.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit, assignments for the remaining credits may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy.

<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Philosophy</i>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Philosophy
---	--

## MA DEGREE IN HEALTH AND SOCIETY

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in these modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation (PH6050/EH6040) will be considered at the Winter Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 90 credits <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page114.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page114.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks Total 1800 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	In respect of taught modules, distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<p><b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b></p>	<p><b>Full time candidates</b> In order to pass, a full-time candidate must pass 60 credits of taught modules at the Summer Examination and/or Autumn Supplemental Examination and then pass the dissertation (30 credits) at the Winter examination.</p> <p><b>Part time candidates</b> <b>Year I</b> – In order to pass Year One, of the part-time MA Health &amp; Society and progress to Year Two, a candidate must pass 40 credits at the Summer Examination and/or Autumn Supplemental Examination. <b>Year II:</b> In order to pass Year Two and graduate with an MA in Health &amp; Society, a candidate must pass a further 20 credits at the Summer Examination and/or Autumn Supplemental and then pass the dissertation at the Winter Examination. Students who fail taught modules at the Supplemental examination must exit from the programme</p>
<p><b>Honours:</b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Grade I: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Grade II: an aggregate of at least 900 /1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>N/A</p>
<p><b>Supplemental Examination:</b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Health and Society</b></p> <p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Health and Society</b></p>	<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Health and Society (NFQ Level 9, Minor award)</b> Students who pass taught modules to the value of at least 30 credits (but less than 60 credits) may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Health and Society.</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Health and Society (NFQ Level 9, Major award)</b> Upon successful completion and passing of core modules to the value of 30 credits and optional modules to the value of 30 credits, students may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Health and Society. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Masters level must do so within 2 years from the date of successful completion of the Certificate Examination and must have obtained an aggregate of at least 40% overall.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations (Dissertation only)</b></p>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and</p>



	<p>subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>One and Two year rules</i></b>	<p>Full time students must pass the MA in Health and Society examination within two years from the date of first registration for the programme. Part-time MA in Health and Society students must pass Year One within one year from the date of first registration for the programme and must pass Year Two within two years of passing Year One. Failure to comply with these rules means that the student is ineligible to proceed further in the programme. Exceptions to these rules may be granted by the School of Sociology and Philosophy only for very serious reasons.</p>

MA DEGREE IN HEALTH AND SOCIETY – JULY STIMULUS	
<b>Time</b>	<p>Students are required to complete 3X10 credit Core Modules, Elective Modules to the value of 30 credits and a 30 credit (Dissertation) module.</p> <p>Part A: SS6019 (10 Credits), EH6025 (10 Credits) <i>Plus Students</i> may opt to take elective modules subject to a maximum of 20 Credits Marks for Part A will be presented to the Summer 2021 Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in these modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard at the Autumn supplemental Examination are required to withdraw from the programme.</p> <p>Part B: PH6050 or PH6059 or EH6040 (30 Credits) The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department in September/October. Submission of the Dissertation is not permitted until all in Part A modules have been passed. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board.</p> <p>Part C: PH6047 <i>Plus the</i> remainder of the elective modules required to satisfy the 30 credit elective module requirement of the programme Marks for Part C will be presented to the Spring 2022 Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in these modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in autumn 2022 with a Supplemental Autumn 2022 Examination Board. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard at the Autumn Supplemental Examination 2022 will be awarded the appropriate exit award – see below.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p>Students take 90 Credits <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page114.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page114.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per 10 credit module, 600 marks per 30 credit module. Total: 1800 marks.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	<p>In respect of taught modules, distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (Module Level)</b>	<p>The Pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirement for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In the case of the dissertation modules (PH6050 or PH6059 or EH6040) where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of “pending” will be recorded for the dissertation. Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have / have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the</p>

	<p>original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department / School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the “pending” judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a “Fail” judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression (Programme Level)</b>	<p>In order to pass, a full-time candidate must pass 60 credits of taught modules at the Summer Examination Board, Spring Examination Board and/or Autumn Supplemental Examination Board and pass the dissertation (30 credits) at the Winter Examination Board.</p>
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours based on marks achieved in modules to the value of 90 credits taken over first and repeat / supplemental attempt examinations.</p> <p>Note: For rules governing the award of honours where modules have been successfully completed at a supplemental examination season please see under ‘Supplemental Examinations’ and/or ‘Repeat Year Examination’ below.</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1,260/ 1800 (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1,080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 2: An aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing supplemental examination arrangements for individual modules</p> <p>A candidate who has progressed to Part B but who has failed to achieve the pass standard in each of the Part A taught modules, is required to repeat failed / absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Candidates who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn Supplemental Examination are required to withdraw from the programme.</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing supplemental examination arrangements for individual modules</p> <p>A candidate who has progressed to Part B but who has failed to achieve the pass standard in each of the Part A taught modules, is required to repeat failed / absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Candidates who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn Supplemental Examination are required to withdraw from the programme.</p> <p>A candidate who has progressed to Part C but has failed to achieve a pass standard in the 30 credit Dissertation module has the option to repeat the Dissertation in the following academic year.</p>

	<p>A candidate who fails to achieve a pass standard in each of the Part C taught modules, is required to repeat failed / absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Candidates who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn Supplemental Examination will be awarded the appropriate exit award detailed below.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the award of Honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account in the case of modules passed at a supplemental / repeat examination is 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the Student Record.</p> <p>A candidate who has failed to achieve the pass standard in Parts A, B and C of the MA Degree in Health and Society over the First and Supplemental examination seasons will graduate with the appropriate exit award detailed below</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Health and Society (NFQ Level 9, Minor award)</b>	Students who pass taught modules to the value of at least 30 credits (but less than 60 credits) may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Health and Society.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Health and Society (NFQ Level 9, Major Award)</b>	Upon successful completion of core modules to the value of 30 credits and optional modules to the value of 30 credits, students may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Health and Society. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Masters level must do so within 2 years from the date of successful completion of the Certificate Examination and must have obtained an aggregate of at least 40% overall.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations (Dissertation only)</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. Marks achieved in a repeat dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark (40%) and, subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year will exit with the Postgraduate Diploma in Health and Society.</p>

## MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for <b>SC6001 and SC6002</b> will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in these modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page47.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page47.html</a> Total 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	200 marks per ten credit module, 800 marks per forty credit module, Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Sociology</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Sociology.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Sociology</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Sociology</p>

**MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT AND GLOBALISATION**  
(for students who entered prior to 2021-2022)

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page48.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page48.html</a> Total 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>200 marks per ten credit module, 800 marks per forty credit module, Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks. Total 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation.</p>



**MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY OF SUSTAINABILITY AND GLOBAL CHALLENGES  
(from 2021-2022)**

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page48.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page48.html</a> Total 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>200 marks per ten credit module, 800 marks per forty credit module, Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks. Total 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the</p>

	<p>Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Sociology of Sustainability and Global Challenges</i></b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Sociology of Sustainability and Global Challenges.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in Sociology of Sustainability and Global Challenges</i></b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Sociology of Sustainability and Global Challenges.</p>

## STUDY OF RELIGIONS

MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY RELIGIONS	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page95.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page95.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p>

	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Contemporary Religions</i></b>	<p>Students who successfully achieve the pass standard in Part I (60 credits) and opt not to proceed to Part II or who successfully achieve the pass standard in Part I (60 credits) but who fail to submit Part II will instead to be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Contemporary Religions.</p>

INTERDEPARTMENTAL

MA ANTHROPOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. Marks for summer school module AY6005 will be noted as pending at the Summer Examination Board, to be considered at a special Late Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation/Fieldwork Report should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the programme co-ordinator.</p> <p>The dissertation/Fieldwork Placement Report will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation or Fieldwork Placement Report, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Dissertation/Fieldwork Placement Report, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page135.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page135.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of Marks and Assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>.  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard</b>	<p>Candidates must pass all modules in Part 1 before proceeding to Part II, however candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part 1 may be permitted to proceed to Part II and fulfil the requirements for the Autumn</p>

<b><i>(module level):</i></b>	Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part 1 and Part II must be passed separately.
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Anthropology</i></b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Anthropology.
<b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in Anthropology</i></b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Anthropology.
<b><i>Honours Standard (Overall award):</i></b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for the award of Honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under “Supplemental Examination” and/or “Repeat Year Examination” below.</p> <p>The grade of Honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1206/1800 marks with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60% or an aggregate of not less than 882/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</p>
<b><i>Autumn Supplemental Examination:</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if allowed by the Examination Board. Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Supplemental Examination:</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation/Fieldwork Report, the candidate shall have the option of repeating in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation/Fieldwork Report shall be capped at the pass mark, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation/Fieldwork Report in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## MA APPLIED LINGUISTICS

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page01.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page01.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per forty credit module: Part I 900 marks: Part II 900 marks Total 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>



<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in MA Applied Linguistics:</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Linguistics.</p>

## MA ASIAN STUDIES

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page88.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page88.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks Total marks 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b><i>Pass Standard (programme level)</i></b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b><i>Honours</i></b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies</i></b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies.

## MA DEGREE IN TEACHING CHINESE TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Modules will be taught and assessed within each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment except for CH6304 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for CH6304 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, for students failing to achieve the pass standard in CH6304, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the Department on a date in October specified by the Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page125.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page125.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e.70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exit award:</b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Teaching Chinese to Speakers of Other Languages.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer/Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of Honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

## MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES

<i>Time:</i>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<i>Modules:</i>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page102.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page102.html</a> Total 90 credits
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total, marks 1800.
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Arts and Humanities</b>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Arts and Humanities
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Arts and Humanities</b>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (must include DH6033) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Arts and Humanities

## MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL CULTURES

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: All marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: The minor dissertation will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page115.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page115.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Part I 1200 marks. Part II 600 marks. Total Marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
	<p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p>



<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Honours</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Cultures</i>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Cultures.
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Cultures</i>	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Cultures.

## MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL CULTURES – DEBI Cohort

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part 1: All marks will be presented to an Autumn (early September) Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be a Winter (late October/early November) Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Winter (late November/early December) Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by a date in November specified by the School/Department. If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year.</p> <p>Part II: The dissertation will be presented to the Winter (January) Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page115.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page115.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Part I 1200 marks. Part II 600 marks. Total Marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

	<p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded .Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p>
<i>Pass Standard (programme level)</i>	<p>Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p>
<i>Honours</i>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<i>Supplemental Examinations</i>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p>

	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Cultures</i></b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Cultures.</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Cultures</i></b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Cultures.</p>

## MA DEGREE IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation/Project should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation/Project will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation/Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Dissertation/Project in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 600 per thirty credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks; Part II 800 marks. Total marks 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>)</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules in Part I must be passed prior to submitting the Dissertation/Project in Part II. Candidate failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.

<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation/Project, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation/Project in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation/Project shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation/Project in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Film Studies</b>	<p>Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Film and Screen Media.</p>

<b>MA DEGREE IN IRISH MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE (FULL-TIME)</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by a date in September specified by the School/Department.</p> <p>The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits:  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/xxx">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/xxx</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 per ten-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Part 1 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total Marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.</p> <p>In the case of candidates failing Part 1 modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examinations, but having been awarded 30 or more credits overall, candidates will exit the programme with a Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Mythology and Folklore.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in</b>	<p>Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Mythology and Folklore (NFQ Level 9, Minor award)</p>



<b>MA DEGREE IN IRISH MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE (FULL-TIME)</b>	
<b>Irish Mythology and Folklore</b>	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who do not wish to proceed to Part II may exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Mythology and Folklore
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Mythology and Folklore</b>	Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Mythology and Folklore (NFQ Level 9, Minor award) Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 30 credits (but less than 60 credits) in Part I may exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Mythology and Folklore.
<b>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below. Masters in Irish Mythology and Folklore The grade of honours shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1224/1800 marks with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 864/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Autumn Supplemental Exams:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board. Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained for any resubmitted Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme, and will be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Mythology and Folklore.

MA DEGREE IN IRISH MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE (PART-TIME)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part-time is taken over two years.</p> <p>Year 1, Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Year 2, Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Year 2, Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by a date in September specified by the School/Department.</p> <p>The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits over two years:</p> <p>Year 1: 40-60 credits Year 2: 30-50 credits</p> <p>Students take a minimum of 40 credits and a maximum of 60 credits in Year 1. Depending on the option chosen, students complete the remainder of their modules in Year 2.</p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/xxx/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/xxx/</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 per ten-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Part 1 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total Marks 1800.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of</p>

<b>MA DEGREE IN IRISH MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE (PART-TIME)</b>	
	same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Part I and Part II must be passed separately. In the case of candidates failing Part 1 modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examinations, but having been awarded 30 or more credits overall, candidates will exit the programme with a Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Mythology and Folklore.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Mythology and Folklore</b>	Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Mythology and Folklore (NFQ Level 9, Minor award) Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who do not wish to proceed to Part II may exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Mythology and Folklore
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Mythology and Folklore</b>	Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Mythology and Folklore (NFQ Level 9, Minor award) Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 30 credits (but less than 60 credits) in Part I may exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Mythology and Folklore.
<b>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below. Masters in Irish Mythology and Folklore The grade of honours shall be determined as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 1224/1800 marks with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 1044/1800 marks with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 864/1800 marks with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Autumn Supplemental Exams:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board. Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining

MA DEGREE IN IRISH MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE (PART-TIME)	
	aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained for any resubmitted Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme, and will be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Mythology and Folklore.</p>

## MA DEGREE IN IRISH STUDIES: IDENTITIES AND REPRESENTATIONS

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page103.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page103.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks; Part II 800 marks Total marks 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>

<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidate failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Studies: Identities and Representations</i>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules and who achieve an aggregate of 40% overall in Part I, may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Studies: Identities and Representation.
--	---

## MA DEGREE IN LANDSCAPE, BUILT HERITAGE AND DESIGN

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page109.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page109.html</a> Total: 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks Total marks 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p>



	<p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Transfer from the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design</i></b>	<p>Students who pass all modules in Part I with an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. 600 out of 1200 marks) may, alternatively, opt not to proceed to Part II of the MA programme and transfer instead to the Second Year of the Masters programme in Planning and Sustainable Development (MPlan2) in the following academic year (full-time)</p>
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design</i></b>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design</p>

## MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (MPlan 1)

### FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module,. Total marks 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Where a module includes a written examination element and a continuous assessment/year's work element, the pass standard for that module must be achieved in each element in order to pass the module. Special Requirements for individual modules, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year all modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules. To progress to Second Year an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. at least 600 marks out of 1200) for the First Year must be achieved.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development</b>	Candidates who pass First Year modules to a value of 60 credits (including those who pass with an aggregate score of less than 50%) may exit the programme and be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours not awarded in First Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there may be no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at a Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p>

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail all or any element of an individual module will be allowed to repeat the whole module once only with marks presented to the summer examination board of a subsequent year and, if a pass mark is not achieved, at a Supplemental Examination as provided for above. In repeat year examinations, full marks will be awarded for modules taken at the summer examination only.
<b><i>Transfer from the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design to year 2 of the MPlan</i></b>	Students who pass all modules in Part I of the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design with an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. 600 out of 1200 marks) may, alternatively, opt not to proceed to Part II of the MA programme and transfer instead to the Second Year of the Masters programme in Planning and Sustainable Development (MPlan2) in the following academic year (full-time)

## MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN.)

### SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN2).

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Where a module includes a written examination element and a continuous assessment / year's work element, the pass standard for that module must be achieved in each element in order to pass the module. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year all modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 840 / 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade I:</u> an aggregate of at least 720 / 1200 marks (i.e. 60% - 69%) <u>Second Class Honours:</u> Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600 / 1200 marks (i.e. 50% - 59%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there may be no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at a Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is the pass mark for that particular module. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail all or any element of an individual module will be allowed to repeat the whole module once only with marks presented to the summer examination board of a subsequent year and, if a pass mark is not achieved, at a Supplemental Examination as provided for above. In repeat year examinations, full marks will be awarded for modules taken at the summer examination only.
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development</i></b>	Candidates who progress to Second Year but who either do not complete or do not pass Second Year may exit the programme and be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development.

## MA DEGREE IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II: Minor dissertation to be submitted in October (Semester 3). Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page80.html">www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page80.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	900 per 45 credit module Total marks 900. TL6001 is assessed on a pass/fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:

	<p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 630/900 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 540/900 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 450/900 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations</i></b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## MA DEGREE IN WOMEN'S STUDIES

<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part 1.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page52.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page52.html</a> Total 90 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 900 marks per forty-five credit module, Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total 1800</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p>



	<p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Women's Studies</b>	Candidates who pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits or more but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Women's Studies
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies</b>	<p>Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Masters programme may register for WS6006 (15 credits) and, on successful completion of WS6006, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies. Students must submit WS6006 assignments (project or project and conference report) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for WS6006 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I. Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme and who fail, or fail to submit, Part II may register for WS6006 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies.</p> <p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>

## HIGHER DIPLOMAS

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (FULL-TIME)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page01a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page01a.html</a> Total 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Arts a student must: - 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to value of at least 50 credits 3. achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> students must pass core module GA3001 and all other 10 or 15 credit core module/s if chosen.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than 60%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  <u>Third Class Honours</u> An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>

	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (PART-TIME)

<b>Time:</b>	Part-time is taken over 2 years. Written exams will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page01a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page01a.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Arts a student must:- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. pass modules to value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> <b>Gaeilge/Irish:</b> <u>students must pass core module GA3001 and all other 10 or 15 credit core module/s if chosen.</u>
<b>Higher Diploma in Geography</b>	Students taking the Higher Diploma in Arts (Geography) over two years should take GG2022 and GG2038 in the first year and GG3001 and GG3006 in the second year.  Students taking the Higher Diploma with a view to teaching should refer to the Teaching Council requirements for geography: <a href="http://www.teachingcouncil.ie">http://www.teachingcouncil.ie</a>

<p><b><i>Honours:</i></b></p>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)</p>
<p><b><i>Exemptions:</i></b></p>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<p><b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.</p> <p>In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY	
First University Examination in Higher Diploma in Psychology	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page21.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page21.html</a> _ Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and Progress to Second Year a student must pass all modules.
<b>Carry forward of marks towards final degree award</b>	The mark in the Higher Diploma in Psychology is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the First and Second Year Examinations in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: First Year Higher Diploma in Psychology 33.33% of 1200 marks, Higher Diploma in Psychology 66.66% of 1200 marks. Where emptions have been granted, the final aggregate mark will be adjusted.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years, subsequent to the award of the exemption. Where students have completed any of the required modules as part of their undergraduate programme, they will be assigned alternative modules by the course director rather than being offered exemptions.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page21.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page21.html</a> _Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ol>
<b>Carry forward of marks towards final degree award</b>	The mark in the Higher Diploma in Psychology is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the First and Second Year Higher Diploma Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: First Year Higher Diploma in Psychology 33.33% of 1200 marks, Higher Diploma in Psychology 66.66% of 1200 marks. Where exemptions have been granted, the final aggregate mark will be adjusted.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years, subsequent to the award of the exemption. Where students have completed any of the required modules as part of their undergraduate programme, they will be assigned alternative modules by the course director rather than being offered exemptions.
<b>Honours:</b> :	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade I</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours: Grade II</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at</p>

	<p>least 30 credits</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u>  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits</p> <p>Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page22.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page22.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per twenty credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	To be awarded the Higher Diploma in Social Policy, students must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <u>Third Class Honours</u> An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if

	<p>not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.</li> </ol> <p>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>

<b>HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY (Online) JULY STIMULUS</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination / Assessment in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per twenty credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	To be awarded the Higher Diploma in Social Policy, students must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <p><b>First Class Honours</b> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above 60%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 1</b> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 2</b> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><b>Third Class Honours</b> an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations/ Assessments will be held in Winter. Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p>

	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Autumn Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Autumn Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.</p>

## HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY ONLINE (FULL-TIME)

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Total 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of Marks and Assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	To be awarded the Higher Diploma in Social Policy (Online) students must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Third Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated

	<p>modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: for student selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.</li> </ol>



## HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY ONLINE (PART-TIME)

<b>Time:</b>	Part-time is taken over 2 years. Marks for all modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	To be awarded the Higher Diploma in Social Policy online, students must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ol>
<b>Honours</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%). Third Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%).
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated

	<p>modules.</p> <p>Capping of marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.</li> </ol>

## DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES)	
<b>Time</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page24.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page24.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Arts, a student must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ol> Gaeilge/Irish: Students must pass the core module GA3001.
<b>Honours</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Third Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter)  Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year, may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the repeat year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students, whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and wo also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule</i></b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (THEATRE AND PERFORMATIVE PRACTICES) – PART TIME

<b>Time</b>	<p>Part Time is taken over two years</p> <p>Written examinations will be held at the end of each Semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page24.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page24.html</a> Total 60 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	<p>For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Arts (Theatre and Performative Practices) a student must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>3. Achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ol>
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade I: aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>Third Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semester 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p>

	<p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.</p> <p>In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2, who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided that the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule</i></b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SPANISH FOR TEACHING (POST-PRIMARY)FIRST YEAR	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Summer with a Summer Examination Board. All coursework must be submitted by the end of December in the year in which it is to be examined.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> Total 30 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 marks per 15 credit module. 200 marks per 10 credit module. 100 marks per 5 credit module. Year 1 Total Marks 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year Students must achieve a mark of at least 40% in modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules. In the case of Covid-19 contingencies, students do not need to pass HS5013 in order to progress to year 2, but HS5013 would then be taken in year 2.
<b>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</b>	No honours awarded in First Year
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Exams:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in the Summer for presentation to the Summer Examination Board. Please refer to the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Summer Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of marks at Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression the maximum mark that will be considered is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts will be allowed to pass any module at the First University Examination in the Higher Diploma in Spanish for Teachers (Post-Primary). Those who fail will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Repeat Year:</b>	There is no option to repeat the year.

**HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SPANISH FOR TEACHING (POST-PRIMARY)  
SECOND YEAR**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Summer with a Summer Examination Board. All coursework must be submitted by the end of December in the year in which it is to be examined
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> Year 2 Total 35 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 marks per 15 credit module. 200 marks per 10 credit module. 100 marks per 5 credit module.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year Students must achieve a mark of at least 40% in modules to the value of 30 credits and achieve a pass standard in the Pass / Fail Module HSXXXX. All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules
<b>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</b>	Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of the marks achieved in Second Year, not marks achieve in both First and Second Year, as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 490/700 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 420/700 marks (i.e. 60% and above but not less than 69%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 350/700 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Exams:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in the Summer for presentation to the Summer Examination Board. Please refer to the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Summer Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no supplemental examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.



	Capping of marks at Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and award of Honours the maximum mark that will be considered is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year:</b>	There is no option to repeat the year

INTERDEPARTMENTAL

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED LANGUAGES AND GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS	
<i>Time:</i>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Work Placement Module goes to an Autumn Examination Board with a Winter supplemental.
<i>Modules:</i>	<p>Students take 60 credits as follows:</p> <p>Core Modules (30 credits):</p> <p>LL5001 ICT of the Localisation Industry (5 credits)</p> <p>LL5002 Translation and Professional Communication (5 credits)</p> <p>LL5003 Mobility, Plurilingualism and Intercultural Communication in a Globalized World (10 credits)</p> <p>AD5006 Work Placement Module (10 credits)</p> <p>Plus 20 credits from chosen Advanced Language and 10 credits from second chosen language from the following:</p> <p>AS1501 Japanese Language Level 1 (10 credits)</p> <p>AS1502 Japanese Language Level 2 (10 credits)</p> <p>AS1601 Korean Language Level 1 (10 credits)</p> <p>AS1602 Korean Language Level 2 (10 credits)</p> <p>CH1001 Chinese Language (Mandarin) (10 credits)</p> <p>CH2107 Chinese Language (Mandarin) Level 2 (10 credits)</p> <p>FR0105 Introduction to French (5 credits)</p> <p>FR1005 French for Near Beginners (5 credits)</p> <p><a href="#">FR1101 Foundation course in written and oral French</a> [10 credits]</p> <p><a href="#">FR2101 Advanced French Language</a> [10 credits]</p> <p><a href="#">FR4101 Advanced Use of French</a> (10 credits)</p> <p>FR4410 Translation Studies with French (5 credits)</p> <p>FR4409 Translating Literature: Methods, Practices and Theories (5 credits)</p> <p>FR5006 Theory, Methodology and Practice of Consecutive Interpreting and Simultaneous Interpreting (5 credits)</p> <p>FR5004 Advanced French Translation Skills (10 credits)</p> <p>FR5702 Advanced French Intercultural Communications (5 credits)</p> <p><a href="#">GE1101 Integrated Written and Oral Language Course for German</a> [10 credits]</p> <p><a href="#">GE1103 Integrated Written and Oral German Language for Beginners</a> [10 credits]</p> <p><a href="#">GE2101 Integrated German Language Course</a> [10 credits]</p> <p>GE2131 German Business and Culture Today: Theory and Practice (5 credits)</p> <p><a href="#">GE3101 Advanced Integrated German Language Course</a> (10 credits)</p> <p><a href="#">GE3108 Teaching German as a Foreign Language</a> (5 credits)</p> <p>GE5013 Translation Project (German) (5 credits)</p> <p>GE3807 Commercial Language: German (5 credits)</p> <p><a href="#">IT1101 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian</a> [10 credits]</p>

	<p><a href="#">IT1102 Non-Beginners' Written and Spoken Italian</a> [10 credits]  <a href="#">IT1109 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian</a> [10 credits]  <a href="#">IT1110 Italian Language (Beginner Level)</a> [5 credits]  <a href="#">IT1120 Italian Language (Beginner Level)</a> [5 credits]  <a href="#">IT2101 Intermediate Italian Language</a> [10 credits]  IT2102 The Language of the Italian Media (5 credits)  IT2103 Lower-Intermediate Italian Language [B1] (5 credits)  IT2104 Upper-Intermediate Italian Language [B2] (5 credits)  IT2310 Issues in Contemporary Italian Society through Film and Documentaries (5 credits)  <a href="#">IT3101 Advanced Italian Language</a> (10 credits)  <a href="#">IT3103 Business Italian</a> (5 credits)  IT3110 Introduction to Translation (Italian to English)(5 credits)  IT5001 Translation Project (5 credits)  IT5002 Translation: Methods and Practice (10 credits)  HS1009 Spanish Language (Post Leaving Certificate) (10 credits)  <a href="#">HS1102 First Year Spanish Language for Non-Beginners</a> [10 credits]  HS1103 Spanish Language (Beginner Level) (10 credits)  <a href="#">HS2101</a> Second Year Spanish Language Course (ex-beginners)[10 credits]  <a href="#">HS2102 Second Year Spanish Language (ex-non beginners)</a> [10 credits]  <a href="#">HS3001 Final Year Spanish Language</a> [10 credits]  HS3004 Translating Business, Culture and Society in the Hispanic World (5 credits)  HS3012 Online Advanced Spanish Language (B2)(10 credits)  HS5007 Advanced Translation Skills (10 credits)  HS5008 Advanced Spanish Language for Professional Purposes (10 credits)  HS5014 Spanish Translation Project (5 credits)  HS5016 Interrogating Iberia (10 credits)  <a href="#">PU1101 Portuguese Beginners Language (10 credits)</a>  <a href="#">PU2201 Portuguese Beginners Language II (10 credits)</a>  <a href="#">PU3301 Advanced Portuguese Language (10 credits)</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the module descriptions.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the module descriptions.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Advanced Languages and Global Communication a student must: - 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules 2. pass modules to value of at least 50 credits 3. achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade I:</u> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 69%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade II:</u> an aggregate of at least 500/1000marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 59%)</p> <p>Pass Standard: an aggregate of at least 400/1000 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 49%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the module descriptions for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Note: The Work Placement Module goes to an Autumn Board with a Winter supplemental.</i></p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped</li> </ol>

	<p>at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## HIGHER DIPLOMA IN LANGUAGES and GLOBAL SOFTWARE BUSINESS

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for 50 credits (excluding IS5003), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. Marks for IS5003 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn. For students failing to achieve a pass standard for IS5003 at the Autumn Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Winter Examination Board..
<b>Modules:</b>	Total 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	For the successful completion of the HDip in Languages and Global Software Business a student must: - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>(ii) pass modules to value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>(iii) achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <p><u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><u>Third Class Honours</u> An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer</p>

	<p>Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard for 1S5003 at the Autumn Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Winter Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer/Autumn/Winter Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.</li> </ol> <p><u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES	
First University Examination in Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board in the First Year of registration for the programme. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html</a> : 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: <b>1200</b> . SS6112 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules.</li> <li>2. Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated <u>only once</u>. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement I (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>3. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year.
<b>Attendance:</b>	As the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidably prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.



## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES

### First University Examination in Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies

<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Transfer to MSW</i></b>	<p>Candidates who pass each module and achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules and have passed the Fieldwork Placement I, may be permitted to transfer into the Second Year of the Master of Social Work Degree.</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.</p>

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES

<b>Time:</b>	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board in the Second Year of registration for the programme. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks: <b>1200</b> . SS6207 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to be awarded the degree of Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies, candidates must <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules.</li> <li>2. Submit and pass a practice project (SS6205).</li> <li>3. Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated <u>only once</u>. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement 2 (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>4. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015)</li> </ol>
<b>Attendance:</b>	As the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidably prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in this degree.

<b><i>Supplemental Examination</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 2, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	<p>Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.</p>

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOUTH WORK

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks 700. SS6030 and SS6031 are assessed on a pass/fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of Marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules if any are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to progress to Second Year, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pass all modules (including a pass judgement on SS6030 and SS6031). Those who fail SS6030 and/or SS6031 may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct, a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>2. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 490/700 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade One: an aggregate of not less than 420/700 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade Two: an aggregate of not less than 350/700 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  The pass progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks

	carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<i>Two Year Rule:</i>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of the first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work:</i>	Upon satisfactory completion of 30 credits, to include modules SS6020, SS6022, SS6036 and SS6037, students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Postgraduate Diploma must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Certificate Examination.

**POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOUTH WORK CPD MODULES SS6020J and SS6036J**

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for the continuous assessment of this module will be presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module there will be a supplemental assignment presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module;
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of Marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules if any are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Honours:</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer or Autumn examination provided it was taken at a first attempt. Honours will be awarded as follows: First Class Honours: 70% and above Second Class Honours Grade One: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade Two: 50% and above but less than 60%  Honours are not awarded in a repeat submission.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	Supplemental Examinations will be held in November (Winter). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  Capping of marks at a Supplemental Examination: The maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 2 academic years of the date of the first registration.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOUTH WORK JULY STIMULUS

<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks 700. SS6030J and SS6031J are assessed on a pass/fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of Marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules if any are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass, a candidate must: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pass all modules (including a pass judgement on SS6030J and SS6031J). Those who fail SS6030J and/or SS6031J may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct, a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>2. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 490/700 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade One: an aggregate of not less than 420/700 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade Two: an aggregate of not less than 350/700 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 2 and 3 will be held in November (Winter). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  The pass progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated

	modules. Capping of marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass within 2 academic years of the date of the first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
<b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work:</i></b>	Upon satisfactory completion of 30 credits, to include modules SS6020J, SS6022J, SS6036J and SS6037J, students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Postgraduate Diploma must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Certificate Examination.



## EDUCATION

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page36.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page36.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 marks per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded on the aggregate marks as follows: <u>First Class Honours:</u> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade I:</u> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade II:</u> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates have two years from the date of first registration to complete the Postgraduate Diploma.
<b>Entry to MEd</b>	Candidates achieving an honours grade in the Postgraduate Diploma are eligible to apply for entry to the MEd Degree.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in written papers and projects for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page05.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page05.html</a> Total: 60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	200 marks per ten credit modules. Total marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> than an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.  1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression,

	<p>and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 30 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got Honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board</p>
--	--

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN THE TEACHING OF SCIENCE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

<b>Time</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplementary Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>All coursework must be submitted by the end of July in the year in which it is to be examined.</p>
<b>Modules</b>	<p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page29.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page29.html</a> Total 60 credits. Year 1 (Certificate) Total 30 credits. Year 2 (Diploma) Total 30 credits</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>200 marks per 10 credit module. Year 1 Total Marks 600. Year 2 Total marks 600.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>)</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a></p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)</b>	<p>All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.</p>
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)            Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of not less than 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but not less than 69%)            Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of not less than 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no supplemental examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplement Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p>

	<p>Capping of marks at Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the First University Examination in the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in the Teaching of Science in Primary School over the Summer and the following Autumn Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year</i></b>	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.

## Postgraduate Diploma in Innovation through Design Thinking

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for modules from semesters 1 and 2, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. Marks for all students failing to achieve a pass in modules from Semester 1 and 2 will be presented at the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Total 60 credits
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	300 marks per 15 credit module and 600 marks per 30 credit module. Total 1200 marks.
<b>Pass Standard:</b>	All modules must be passed
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded on aggregate marks as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70%+) Second Class Honours: An aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60%+ but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50%+ but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years, from the date a student originally received the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail any modules in semesters 1 or 2 must repeat all failed modules at the supplemental examination in the following Autumn, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  Capping of Marks and Supplemental Examination: In determining the aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass of 40%. The actual mark achieved will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer, Autumn or supplemental examinations will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the summer examination in the following academic year.

## PHILOSOPHY

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PHILOSOPHY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with marks going to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page33.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page33.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per ten credit module. Total 1200 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <u>First Class Honours</u> an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than <u>Second Class Honours Grade 1</u> an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <u>Second Class Honours Grade 2</u> an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into

	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<i>Repeat Year Examinations</i>	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.
<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy</i>	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit assignments for the remaining credits may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy.
<i>Transfer to MA in Philosophy</i>	Students who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may transfer to the MA in Philosophy and opt not to be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma.



INTER-DEPARTMENTAL

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Examination is by Continuous Assessment, the pass/fail results of which will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There will be a supplemental assessment for all modules which can be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page28.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page28.html</a> Total 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	N/A, pass/fail for all modules.
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	N/A
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Pass/Fail Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded.
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board will be given the opportunity to complete a supplemental assessment which will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Two Year Rule</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL LANGUAGES

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with marks going to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per five-credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 marks per fifteen credit module. Total 1200 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Modules to the value of 60 credits must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above, but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exit award:</b>	N/A
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semester One and Two will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who have failed all or any part of any individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) in the following year.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT	
<b>Time</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer with marks being presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules</b>	60 credits
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 marks per five credit module. Total Marks 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of Marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Where a module includes a written examination element and a continuous assessment / year's work element, the pass standard for that module must be achieved in each element in order to pass the module. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Masters in Planning and Sustainable Development</b>	Students who pass all modules with an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. 600 out of 1200 marks) may choose to exit the programme and progress to Year 2 of the Masters in Planning and Sustainable Development (MPlan2)
<b>Honours</b>	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%-69%); Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%-59%)
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at a Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of Honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass mark for that particular module. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Students who fail all or any element of the module will be allowed to repeat the whole module only once with marks presented to the summer examination board of a subsequent year and if a pass mark is not achieved, at a Supplemental Examination as provided for above. In repeat year Examinations, marks will be capped at the pass mark of 40%.

## DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES

DSOCSC	
First University Examination in D Soc Sc	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	Pass/Fail judgement only
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Pass/Fail judgement only. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to progress to the second year of the DSocSc, candidates must Pass all modules and complete research work to the value of 30 credits which meets the satisfaction of the Programme Board. There is no compensation between modules. Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Social Research: Students who pass SS7001, SS7002, SS7003 and SS7004 may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Social Research.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year. Honours are not awarded for the Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Social Science
<b>Supplemental Examination</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 2 and 3 will held at the Winter Board  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 10 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

## D SOC SC

### Second University Examination in DSocSc

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	Pass/Fail judgement only
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> MSocSc (Applied Social Research): Students who have passed SS7001, SS7002, SS7003, SS7004, SS7005, SS7006, SS7007 and SS7008 may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with MSocSc (Applied Social Research)
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Pass/Fail judgement only. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to progress to the third year of the DSocSc, candidates must Pass all modules and complete research work to the value of 30 credits which meets the satisfaction of the Programme Board. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in second year. Honours are not awarded for the MSocSc (Applied Social Research)
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1, 2 and 3 will held at the Winter Board.</p> <p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

**Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 10 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

**THIRD AND FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DSocSc**

There are no Marks and Standards for Years 3 and 4 of the programme, as in these years there are no prescribed coursework requirements, and students are completing their PhD programme in line with standard university procedure for the structured PhD degree.

## COHORT IN PHD IN EDUCATION

### First University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page012.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page012.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per ten credit module. Total marks 400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules) <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p> <p>Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the First University Examination in Cohort PhD in</p> <p>Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the First University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION

### Second University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page012.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page012.html</a>
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	200 marks per ten credit modules. Total marks 200.
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b><i>Pass Standard (programme level)</i></b>	All modules must be passed.
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in second year.
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.



**Supplemental Examinations:**

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* <https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/> for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50% The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the Second University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the Second University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

## COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION

### Third University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page012.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page012.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per 10 credit modules. Total marks 200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	All modules must be passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in third year.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the Third University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the Third University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.</p>

## COHORT PhD IN EDUCATION

### Cohort PhD in Education Degree

Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration. See PhD general regulations at <http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html>

## PhD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES

### First University Examination in PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html</a>
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1800.
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b><i>Pass Standard (programme level)</i></b>	All modules must be passed including research proposal and draft chapter.
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in first year.
<b><i>Exemptions</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations</i></b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

## Phd TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES

### Second University Examination in Phd Texts, Contexts and Cultures

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html</a>
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1800.
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b><i>Pass Standard (programme level)</i></b>	All modules must be passed including research related to their thesis
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in second year.
<b><i>Exemptions</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations</i></b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

## PhD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES

### Third University Examination in PhD Texts, Contexts and Cultures

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html</a>
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1400.
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b><i>Pass Standard (programme level)</i></b>	All modules must be passed including research related to their thesis
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded in third year.
<b><i>Exemptions</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations</i></b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

## PHD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES

### PHD Texts, Contexts and Cultures Degree

***Time:***

Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration. See PhD general regulations at <http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html>

## PhD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES

### FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PhD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module Total marks 500.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules including research proposal and draft chapter.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.



## PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES

### Second University Examination in PhD Digital Arts and Humanities

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module Total marks 400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	In order to pass second year and progress to third year a candidate must pass all modules including research related to their thesis.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
<b>Repeat Year Examinations</b>	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme

## PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES

### Third University Examination in PhD Digital Arts and Humanities

<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	100per five credit module Total marks 500.
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> .
<b><i>Pass Standard (programme level)</i></b>	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules including research related to their thesis.
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
<b><i>Exemptions</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations</i></b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b>	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme

## Phd DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES

### PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES DEGREE EXAMINATION

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration. See PhD general regulations at <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html</a> There is no supplemental examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html</a> Total: 90 credits
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100per five credit module Total marks 100.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (programme level)</b>	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules including research related to their thesis.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
<b>Repeat Examinations:</b>	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme

## DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

**One** opportunity may be provided to repeat **one** failed clinical placement or, in exceptional cases and at the discretion of the Programme Board, those elements of the placement (competencies), that have been failed. A fail grade on a repeat or subsequent clinical placement will result in the trainees being required to leave the programme.

Students failing or not completing a placement because of serious misconduct will not be permitted to repeat the placement and will become subject to the Fitness to Practice policy.

### FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION - DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 50 credits as listed in the University Calendar. In addition, student complete research equivalent to a workload of 40 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Pass Judgment. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass first year and progress to second year, candidates must pass all modules and complete work on their thesis to the satisfaction of the Programme Board, following review of a written submission and a presentation to a Progress Review Panel.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1, 2 and 3 will be held in Winter.</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: <i>For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p>

## DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

### Second University Examination – Doctoral of Clinical Psychology

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 50 credits as listed in the University Calendar. In addition, student complete research equivalent to a workload of 40 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass second year and progress to third year, candidates must pass all modules and complete work on their thesis to the satisfaction of the Programme Board, following review of a written submission and a presentation to a Progress Review Panel.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1,2 and 3 will be held in Winter. Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
<b>Repeat Examinations:</b>	Given the structure of the programme and the organization of clinical services, it may not be possible to repeat a specific placement immediately in the event of failing. With permission of the Examination Board, a student may progress carrying a fail grade. The failed module must be passed before the student can be presented to the final exam board.

## DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

### Third Year – Doctor of Clinical Psychology

<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 50 credits as listed in the University Calendar. In addition, student complete research equivalent to a workload of 40 credits.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to be awarded the D.Clin.Psych. candidates must have passed all modules and the thesis will be examined according to UCC doctoral examination regulations <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html</a> The report of the examiners will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee for approval when all modules are passed.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1, 2 and 3 will be held in Winter.</p> <p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.</p>
<b>Repeat Examinations:</b>	Given the structure of the programme and the organization of clinical services, it may not be possible to repeat a specific placement immediately in the event of failing. With permission of the Examination Board, a student may progress carrying a fail grade. The failed module must be passed before the student can be presented to the final exam board.